

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

ADDRESS: Text .....	31
APRTMNT: Text .....	31
CITY: Text .....	31
STATE: Text .....	31
ZIP: Text.....	31
SU_ID: Text.....	32
BALLOT: Text .....	32
VERXY: Text .....	32
RANDOM: Text.....	32
VIGVER18: Text .....	32
ADDRESS: Text .....	33
APRTMNT: Text .....	33
CITY: Text .....	33
STATE: Text .....	33
ZIP: Text.....	33
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) .....	35
HANDCARD: Info .....	36
SEX: Categorical (Single).....	36
HLTHSTRT: Categorical (Single) .....	36
PRECONSENT: Info .....	36
CONSENT: Categorical (Single).....	37
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single) .....	38
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) .....	38
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single).....	38
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) .....	39
NATCITY: Categorical (Single).....	39
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single).....	40
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single).....	40
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) .....	41
NATRACE: Categorical (Single) .....	41
NATARMS: Categorical (Single).....	41
NATAID: Categorical (Single).....	42
NATFARE: Categorical (Single) .....	42

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) .....	43
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single).....	43
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) .....	44
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single).....	44
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single).....	44
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single).....	45
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) .....	45
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single).....	46
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single).....	46
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single).....	47
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) .....	47
NATROAD: Categorical (Single).....	47
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) .....	48
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) .....	48
NATPARK: Categorical (Single).....	49
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single).....	49
NATSCI: Categorical (Single).....	49
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single) .....	50
RES16: Categorical (Single) .....	50
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] .....	51
REG16SPC: Text.....	51
STSAME: Categorical (Single) .....	51
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single).....	51
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) .....	51
FAMSPEC: Text.....	52
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) .....	52
FDIFSPEC: Text .....	52
OCCPA: Text .....	53
MAINPA: Text.....	54
INDPA: Text .....	54
WHATPA: Text.....	54
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single).....	54
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single).....	55

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .....	55
PACOL: Categorical (Single).....	55
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .....	55
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single).....	56
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single).....	56
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .....	56
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single).....	57
MACOL: Categorical (Single) .....	57
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .....	57
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .....	58
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) .....	58
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single).....	58
OCCMA: Text.....	58
MAINMA: Text .....	59
INDMA: Text.....	59
WHATMA: Text .....	59
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single).....	59
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99].....	60
MARITAL: Categorical (Single).....	60
MARTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	60
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single).....	60
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single).....	61
POSSLQY: Categorical (Single).....	61
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single).....	61
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .....	63
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .....	63
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .....	63
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] .....	63
ethtext: Info .....	63
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .....	63
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .....	63
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .....	63
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] .....	63

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

ETHSPEC0: Text .....	64
ETHSPEC1: Text .....	65
ETHSPEC2: Text .....	65
ETHSPEC3: Text .....	65
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single).....	67
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single).....	68
WRKSPEC: Text.....	69
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168].....	69
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168].....	69
EVWORK: Categorical (Single).....	69
OCCSLF: Text .....	70
MAINSLF: Text.....	70
INDSLF: Text .....	71
WHATSLF: Text.....	71
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .....	71
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single).....	71
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999].....	72
WRKSLFFAM: Categorical (Single).....	72
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single) .....	72
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) .....	72
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] .....	73
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) .....	73
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) .....	73
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single) .....	73
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single).....	74
SWRKSPEC: Text.....	74
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168].....	74
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168].....	75
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single).....	75
OCCSP: Text.....	75
MAINSF: Text .....	76
INDSP: Text.....	76
WHATSP: Text .....	76

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .....	76
SPWRKSLF1: Categorical (Single) .....	77
SPWRKSLF2: Categorical (Single) .....	77
WKSUB: Categorical (Single) .....	77
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) .....	77
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) .....	78
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) .....	78
YOUSUP: Long [0 .. 99] .....	78
SPWKSUP: Categorical (Single) .....	78
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) .....	79
CHILDS: Categorical (Single) .....	79
AGEKDBRN: Long [9 .. 97] .....	79
CONBUS: Categorical (Single) .....	79
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single) .....	80
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single) .....	80
CONFED: Categorical (Single) .....	80
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) .....	81
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single) .....	81
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) .....	81
CONTV: Categorical (Single) .....	82
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single) .....	82
CONSCI: Categorical (Single) .....	82
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) .....	83
CONARMY: Categorical (Single) .....	83
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) .....	83
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) .....	84
SPKATH: Categorical (Single) .....	84
COLATH: Categorical (Single) .....	84
LIBATH: Categorical (Single) .....	84
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single) .....	85
COLRAC: Categorical (Single) .....	85
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single) .....	85
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single) .....	85

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

COLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	86
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single) .....	86
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single) .....	86
COLMIL: Categorical (Single).....	86
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single) .....	86
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single) .....	87
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single).....	87
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single) .....	87
SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single) .....	87
COLMSLM: Categorical (Single).....	88
LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single) .....	88
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single).....	88
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single).....	88
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) .....	89
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single) .....	89
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single) .....	89
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single) .....	90
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single) .....	90
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single) .....	90
HEALTH: Categorical (Single).....	91
GRASS: Categorical (Single).....	91
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single).....	91
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single) .....	92
COURTS: Categorical (Single) .....	92
FEAR: Categorical (Single) .....	92
HUNT: Categorical (Single).....	93
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single) .....	93
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple).....	93
GUNSPEC: Text.....	93
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single).....	94
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single).....	94
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) .....	94
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single) .....	94

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single).....	94
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single) .....	95
CLASS: Categorical (Single).....	95
SATFIN: Categorical (Single).....	95
FINALTER: Categorical (Single).....	95
FINRELA: Categorical (Single).....	96
PARSOL: Categorical (Single).....	96
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single).....	96
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single).....	96
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) .....	97
AGED: Categorical (Single) .....	97
HISP1: Categorical (Single).....	97
HISP2: Categorical (Single).....	98
HIS2SPEC: Text .....	98
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single).....	98
AMINSPC1: Text .....	99
ASIASPC1: Text.....	99
PACFSPC1: Text .....	99
OTRCSPC1: Text.....	99
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single).....	99
AMINSPC2: Text .....	100
ASIASPC2: Text.....	100
PACFSPC2: Text .....	100
OTRCSPC2: Text.....	100
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single).....	101
AMINSPC3: Text .....	101
ASIASPC3: Text.....	101
PACFSPC3: Text .....	102
OTRCSPC3: Text.....	102
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single).....	102
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single).....	103
RACWORK: Categorical (Single) .....	103
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single).....	103

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

FAIR: Categorical (Single) .....	104
ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single).....	104
ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single) .....	104
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single) .....	104
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single) .....	105
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single) .....	105
ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single) .....	105
ABANY: Categorical (Single) .....	105
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single).....	106
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single) .....	106
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single) .....	106
GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single) .....	106
LIFE: Categorical (Single).....	107
TRUST: Categorical (Single).....	107
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) .....	107
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single) .....	107
TAX: Categorical (Single) .....	108
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) .....	108
PRTYSPEC: Text .....	108
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single).....	108
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) .....	109
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) .....	109
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single).....	109
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single).....	110
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single).....	110
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) .....	111
VOTE12: Categorical (Single).....	111
PRES12: Categorical (Single) .....	111
PR12SPEC: Text .....	112
IF12WHO: Categorical (Single).....	112
VOTE16: Categorical (Single).....	112
PRES16: Categorical (Single) .....	112
PR16SPEC: Text .....	113

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

IF16WHO: Categorical (Single).....	113
RELIG: Categorical (Single).....	113
RELGSPEC: Text.....	113
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single).....	114
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single).....	114
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single).....	114
PROTSPEC: Text.....	115
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single).....	115
DENOM: Categorical (Single).....	116
OTHSPEC: Text.....	118
JEW: Categorical (Single).....	118
JEWSP: Text.....	118
RELITEN: Categorical (Single).....	119
RELIG16: Categorical (Single).....	119
RG16SPEC: Text.....	120
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single).....	120
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single).....	120
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single).....	120
PROTSPC2: Text.....	121
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single).....	121
DENOM16: Categorical (Single).....	122
OTH16SPC: Text.....	124
JEW16: Categorical (Single).....	124
JEW16SP: Text.....	124
ATTEND: Categorical (Single).....	125
SPREL: Categorical (Single).....	125
SPRELSPC: Text.....	125
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single).....	125
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single).....	126
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single).....	126
PROTSPC3: Text.....	126
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single).....	126
SPDEN: Categorical (Single).....	128

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

SPOTHER: Text .....	129
SPJEW: Categorical (Single).....	129
SPJEWSP: Text .....	130
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single) .....	130
PRAY: Categorical (Single).....	130
BIBLE: Categorical (Single) .....	131
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single).....	131
GOD: Categorical (Single).....	131
REBORN: Categorical (Single).....	132
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) .....	132
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single).....	132
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single).....	132
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) .....	133
RGRADE: Categorical (Single).....	133
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .....	134
DIPGED: Categorical (Single).....	134
DIPGEDSP: Text .....	134
RCOL: Categorical (Single).....	134
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .....	135
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single).....	135
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single).....	135
COLNAME: Text.....	135
MAJOR1: Text.....	136
MAJOR2: Text.....	136
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single) .....	136
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single).....	137
SPCOL: Categorical (Single) .....	137
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	137
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .....	138
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) .....	138
SPCOLNME: Text .....	138
RANK: Categorical (Single) .....	139
UNION: Categorical (Single) .....	139

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

BORN: Categorical (Single).....	140
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) .....	140
GRANIN: Categorical (Single) .....	140
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single).....	141
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) .....	141
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) .....	141
YEARSUSA: Long [0 .. 99].....	142
MNTHSUSA: Long [1 .. 11].....	142
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single).....	142
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) .....	142
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] .....	143
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] .....	143
INCOME16: Categorical (Single).....	143
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) .....	144
RINCOM16: Categorical (Single) .....	144
INCOM16: Categorical (Single).....	145
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12].....	145
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] .....	145
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 2000] .....	146
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single) .....	147
OTHLANG1: Text .....	147
OTHLANG2: Text .....	147
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single).....	147
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single) .....	148
VETYRS1: Categorical (Single) .....	148
VETYRS2: Categorical (Single) .....	148
ENDA: Info.....	149
DISRSPCT: Categorical (Single).....	150
POORSERV: Categorical (Single).....	150
NOTSMART: Categorical (Single).....	150
AFRAIDOF: Categorical (Single).....	151
THREATEN: Categorical (Single).....	151
KNWBUS: Categorical (Single).....	152

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

KNWEXEC: Categorical (Single) .....	153
KNWCLENR: Categorical (Single).....	153
KNWCUTTR: Categorical (Single) .....	153
KNWHRMAN: Categorical (Single) .....	154
KNWLAWYR: Categorical (Single).....	154
KNWMCHNC: Categorical (Single) .....	154
KNWNURSE: Categorical (Single).....	155
KNWCOP: Categorical (Single) .....	155
KNWTCHER: Categorical (Single) .....	155
INCGAP: Categorical (Single).....	156
SMALLGAP: Categorical (Single).....	156
GOVEQINC: Categorical (Single).....	156
GOVLAZY: Categorical (Single) .....	157
PRVDHLTH: Categorical (Single).....	157
PRVDOLD: Categorical (Single).....	157
PARTLSC: Categorical (Single) .....	157
PARTPART: Categorical (Single) .....	158
PARTVOL: Categorical (Single) .....	158
POLEFF11: Categorical (Single) .....	159
HLPHOME: Categorical (Single).....	159
HLPSICK: Categorical (Single) .....	159
HLPDOWN: Categorical (Single).....	160
HLPADVCE: Categorical (Single).....	160
HLPSOCOC: Categorical (Single).....	161
HLPLOAN: Categorical (Single).....	161
HLPJOB: Categorical (Single) .....	161
HLPPAPER: Categorical (Single).....	162
HLPRESDE: Categorical (Single).....	162
HLPSICKR: Categorical (Single).....	163
LONELY1: Categorical (Single).....	163
LONELY2: Categorical (Single).....	163
LONELY3: Categorical (Single).....	164
BEFAIR: Categorical (Single) .....	164

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

CANTRUST: Categorical (Single) .....	164
TRCOURTS: Categorical (Single) .....	165
TRBIGBUS: Categorical (Single) .....	165
KIDSPAR: Categorical (Single) .....	165
FIRSTYOU: Categorical (Single) .....	166
HELPRFRDS: Categorical (Single) .....	166
FAMPRESS: Categorical (Single) .....	166
DEMANDS: Categorical (Single) .....	167
UPSET: Categorical (Single) .....	167
DINEFRDS: Categorical (Single) .....	167
NEWRFRDS: Categorical (Single) .....	168
CONWKDAY: Categorical (Single) .....	168
CONF2F: Categorical (Single) .....	168
CNTCTPAR: Categorical (Single) .....	169
CNTCTSIB: Categorical (Single) .....	169
CNTCTKID: Categorical (Single) .....	170
CNTCTFAM: Categorical (Single) .....	170
CNTCTFRD: Categorical (Single) .....	171
INTCNTCT: Categorical (Single) .....	171
HEALTHISSP_E: Categorical (Single) .....	171
UNHAPPY: Categorical (Single) .....	172
PILINGUP: Categorical (Single) .....	172
MYGOALS: Categorical (Single) .....	173
SATLIFE: Categorical (Single) .....	173
ENDSMEET: Categorical (Single) .....	173
NUMLANGS: Categorical (Single) .....	174
F_INTRO: Categorical (Single) .....	174
CONGNAME: Text .....	175
CONGADDY: Text .....	175
CONGADDY2: Text .....	175
CONGCITY: Text .....	175
CONGSTAE: Text .....	175
CONGZIP: Text .....	175

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

CONGTELE: Text .....	176
CONGWEB: Text .....	176
CONGEMAIL: Text .....	176
CONGXTRA: Text .....	177
CONGLDRH: Text .....	177
CONGLDRF: Text .....	177
CONGLDRM: Text .....	178
CONGLDRL: Text .....	178
CONGLDRP: Text .....	178
CONGNUM: Long [1 .. 99999] .....	178
GAVECNAME: Categorical (Single) .....	178
WHYNOCNAME: Categorical (Single) .....	178
WHYNOCNAMESPEC: Text .....	179
GAVECADD: Categorical (Single) .....	179
WHYNOCADD: Categorical (Single) .....	179
WHYNOCADDSPEC: Text .....	180
QUALLIFE: Categorical (Single) .....	180
HLTHPHYS: Categorical (Single) .....	181
HLTHMNTL: Categorical (Single) .....	181
SATSOC: Categorical (Single) .....	181
ACTSSOC: Categorical (Single) .....	182
PHYSACTS: Categorical (Single) .....	182
EMOPROBS: Categorical (Single) .....	182
FATIGUE: Categorical (Single) .....	182
RATEPAIN: Long [0 .. 10] .....	183
WORKFOR1: Categorical (Single) .....	183
OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single) .....	184
STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single) .....	184
STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ] .....	185
STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ] .....	185
STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ] .....	185
ESOP: Categorical (Single) .....	185
BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100] .....	185

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single) .....	186
EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single).....	186
COMPPERF: Categorical (Single) .....	186
DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single).....	186
INDPERF: Categorical (Single) .....	187
EXTR2017: Categorical (Single) .....	187
EXTRAVAL0: Categorical (Single).....	187
EXTRAVAL1: Long [1 .. ].....	188
EXTRAVAL2: Long [1 .. ].....	188
EXTRAVAL3: Long [1 .. ].....	188
EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2018].....	188
YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single).....	188
YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ].....	188
YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ].....	189
YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ].....	189
NUMORG: Categorical (Single) .....	189
NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ].....	189
NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single) .....	189
COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single).....	190
BUYESOP: Categorical (Single) .....	190
BUYESOP: Categorical (Single) .....	191
EMPINPUT: Categorical (Single).....	191
SLFMANGD: Categorical (Single).....	191
EMPTRAIN: Categorical (Single).....	192
DEFPENSN: Categorical (Single) .....	192
WEALTH: Categorical (Single) .....	192
ESOPNOT: Categorical (Single).....	193
ESOPNOT: Categorical (Single).....	193
COMPANY: Categorical (Single) .....	194
COMPANY: Categorical (Single) .....	194
WRKTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	195
YEARSJB1: Categorical (Single).....	195
YEARSJB2: Long [1 .. 99].....	196

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

WAYPAID: Categorical (Single).....	196
PAIDSPEC: Text.....	196
WRKSCHED: Categorical (Single).....	196
MOREDAYS: Long [0 .. 30].....	196
MUSTWORK: Categorical (Single) .....	197
CHNGTIME: Categorical (Single) .....	197
KNOWSCHD: Categorical (Single).....	197
WRKHOME: Categorical (Single) .....	197
WHYWKHME: Categorical (Single).....	198
FAMWKOFF: Categorical (Single).....	198
WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single) .....	198
FAMVSWK: Categorical (Single) .....	199
USETECH0: Categorical (Single) .....	199
USETECH1: Long [0 .. 100].....	199
USETECH2: Long [0 .. 100].....	199
USETECH3: Long [0 .. 100].....	199
HRSRELAX: Long [0 .. 24].....	200
SECONDWK: Categorical (Single) .....	200
SUPERVIS: Categorical (Single).....	200
LEARNNEW: Categorical (Single).....	200
WORKFAST: Categorical (Single) .....	200
WORKDIFF: Categorical (Single).....	201
OVERWORK: Categorical (Single).....	201
KNOWWHAT: Categorical (Single) .....	201
USESkill: Categorical (Single).....	202
RESPECT: Categorical (Single) .....	202
TRUSTMAN: Categorical (Single).....	202
SAFETYWK: Categorical (Single).....	203
SAFEFRST: Categorical (Single).....	203
TEAMSAFE: Categorical (Single).....	203
SAFEHLTH: Categorical (Single).....	204
PROUDEMP: Categorical (Single).....	204
PRODTIV: Categorical (Single).....	204

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

WKSMOOTH: Categorical (Single).....	205
TRDUNION: Categorical (Single) .....	205
PARTTEAM: Categorical (Single) .....	205
WKDECIDE: Categorical (Single).....	205
TOOFEWWK: Categorical (Single) .....	206
PROMTEOK: Categorical (Single) .....	206
OPDEVEL: Categorical (Single) .....	206
HLPEQUIP: Categorical (Single).....	207
HAVEINFO: Categorical (Single) .....	207
WKFREEDM: Categorical (Single).....	207
FRINGEOK: Categorical (Single).....	208
SUPCARES: Categorical (Single).....	208
CONDEMND: Categorical (Single) .....	208
PROMTEFR: Categorical (Single) .....	208
COWRKINT: Categorical (Single) .....	209
SPVTRFAIR: Categorical (Single).....	209
JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single).....	209
SUPHELP: Categorical (Single).....	210
WRKTIME: Categorical (Single) .....	210
COWRKHLP: Categorical (Single).....	210
STRREDPG: Categorical (Single) .....	211
STRESS12: Categorical (Single).....	211
MANVSEMP: Categorical (Single).....	211
HVYLIFT: Categorical (Single) .....	211
HANDMOVE: Categorical (Single) .....	212
PHYEFFRT: Categorical (Single) .....	212
WKPRAISE: Categorical (Single) .....	212
FAIREARN: Categorical (Single) .....	212
RINCBLLS: Categorical (Single) .....	213
LAIIDOFF: Categorical (Single).....	213
JOBFIND1: Categorical (Single) .....	213
TRYNEWJB: Categorical (Single).....	213
WKAGEISM: Categorical (Single).....	214

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

WKRACISM: Categorical (Single).....	214
WKSEXISM: Categorical (Single).....	214
WKHARSEX: Categorical (Single).....	214
WKHAROTH: Categorical (Single).....	214
HEALTH1: Categorical (Single).....	215
SLPPRBLM: Categorical (Single) .....	215
HYPERTEN: Categorical (Single) .....	215
ARTHRITIS: Categorical (Single) .....	216
DIABETES: Categorical (Single).....	216
DEPRESS: Categorical (Single) .....	216
WEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999] .....	216
HEIGHTFT: Long [4 .. 7] .....	216
HEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11].....	217
PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30].....	217
MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30] .....	217
HLTHDAYS: Long [0 .. 30] .....	217
STRESS: Categorical (Single).....	217
USEDUP: Categorical (Single).....	217
NTWKHARD0: Categorical (Single).....	218
NTWKHARD1: Long [0 .. 100].....	218
NTWKHARD2: Long [0 .. 100].....	218
NTWKHARD3: Long [0 .. 100].....	218
MISSWORK: Long [0 .. 30].....	218
BACKPAIN: Categorical (Single).....	219
PAINARMS: Categorical (Single).....	219
HURTATWK: Long [0 .. 99] .....	219
SATJOB1: Categorical (Single) .....	219
LIFENOW: Categorical (Single) .....	219
LIFEIN10: Categorical (Single) .....	220
NOSNAME: Text .....	221
NOSADDR1: Text .....	221
NOSADDR2: Text .....	221
NOSCITY: Text .....	222

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

NOSSTATE: Text .....	222
NOSZIP: Text .....	222
NOSPHON: Text.....	222
NOSWEB: Text.....	222
NOSEMAIL: Text .....	222
NOSNAME1: Text .....	222
NOSADDR11: Text .....	223
NOSADDR12: Text .....	223
NOSCITY1: Text .....	223
NOSSTATE1: Text .....	223
NOSZIP1: Text .....	223
NOSPHON1: Text.....	223
NOSWEB1: Text.....	223
NOSEMAIL1: Text .....	223
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single) .....	224
SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single) .....	224
SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single).....	225
SAQPHONE2: Info .....	225
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) .....	225
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) .....	225
SAQTstGrid: Info .....	226
PART2: Info.....	226
PARTNERS: Categorical (Single) .....	226
MATESEX: Categorical (Single).....	226
FRNDSXGrid: Info .....	227
SEXSPEC: Text.....	227
SEXSEX: Categorical (Single).....	227
SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single) .....	227
PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single) .....	228
SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single).....	228
NUMWOMEN: Text.....	228
NUMMEN: Text .....	228
EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single) .....	229

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single) .....	229
CONDOM: Categorical (Single) .....	229
RELATSEX: Categorical (Single) .....	229
EVIDU: Categorical (Single) .....	229
IDU30: Categorical (Single) .....	230
EVCRAK: Categorical (Single) .....	230
CRACK30: Categorical (Single).....	230
HIVTEST: Categorical (Single) .....	230
HIVTESTM: Long [1 .. 12].....	231
HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2018] .....	231
HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single) .....	231
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single) .....	231
SEXBIRTH: Categorical (Single).....	232
SEXNOW: Categorical (Single).....	232
SEXNOWOS: Text .....	232
ENDSAQ5: Info .....	232
PASSWORD_DISP: Info.....	232
PASSWORD: Text.....	233
SELFAQ: Categorical (Single) .....	233
L1: Info .....	237
SERIOUSP: Categorical (Single) .....	238
CHARACTR: Categorical (Single).....	238
IMBALNCE: Categorical (Single) .....	238
WAYRAISE: Categorical (Single) .....	238
STRESSES: Categorical (Single) .....	239
GENETICS: Categorical (Single) .....	239
GODSWILL: Categorical (Single).....	239
UPSDOWNS: Categorical (Single).....	239
BREAKDWN: Categorical (Single) .....	240
MENTLILL: Categorical (Single) .....	240
PHYSILL: Categorical (Single).....	240
VIGLABEL: Categorical (Single).....	241
DECTREAT: Categorical (Single).....	241

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

DECMONEY: Categorical (Single) .....	241
IMPRVOWN: Categorical (Single).....	241
IMPRVTRT: Categorical (Single) .....	242
VIGNEI: Categorical (Single) .....	242
VIGSOC: Categorical (Single).....	242
VIGFRND: Categorical (Single).....	242
VIGWORK: Categorical (Single) .....	243
VIGGRP: Categorical (Single).....	243
VIGMAR: Categorical (Single).....	243
MHUNSURE: Categorical (Single).....	243
HURTOOTH: Categorical (Single) .....	244
HURTSELF: Categorical (Single).....	244
TLKFAM: Categorical (Single) .....	244
TLKCLRGY: Categorical (Single) .....	245
MEDDOC: Categorical (Single) .....	245
MENTLDOC: Categorical (Single).....	245
MENTLOTH: Categorical (Single).....	245
SPHEALER: Categorical (Single) .....	245
SELFHELP: Categorical (Single).....	246
OTCMED: Categorical (Single).....	246
RXMED: Categorical (Single) .....	246
MENTLHOS: Categorical (Single).....	246
DOFIRST: Categorical (Single) .....	247
MUSTDOC: Categorical (Single) .....	248
MUSTMED: Categorical (Single).....	248
MUSTHOSP: Categorical (Single).....	248
DANGRSLF: Categorical (Single).....	249
DANGROTH: Categorical (Single) .....	249
MHTRTOT2: Categorical (Single).....	249
MHNAME1: Text .....	250
MHNAME2: Text .....	250
MHNAME3: Text .....	250
MHNAME4: Text .....	250

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

MHNAME5: Text .....	250
KNWMW: Categorical (Single) .....	250
CONNECTED: Categorical - (Multiple).....	251
CLOSETO: Categorical (Single).....	251
SEETALK: Categorical (Single).....	252
MHTREAT: Categorical (Single) .....	252
MYPROBS: Categorical (Single) .....	252
SEVERE: Categorical (Single) .....	253
DANGOTH: Categorical (Single) .....	253
DANGSLF: Categorical (Single) .....	253
FAMMHNEG: Categorical (Single).....	254
OTHHMNEG: Categorical (Single) .....	254
DIAGNOSD: Categorical (Single).....	254
MHTREATD: Categorical (Single).....	255
MCSDS1: Categorical (Single).....	255
MCSDS2: Categorical (Single).....	255
MCSDS3: Categorical (Single).....	255
MCSDS4: Categorical (Single).....	256
MCSDS5: Categorical (Single).....	256
MCSDS6: Categorical (Single).....	256
MCSDS7: Categorical (Single).....	256
GENETST1: Categorical (Single).....	257
GENEGOO2: Categorical (Single).....	257
MALEORNT: Categorical (Single).....	258
GENESELF: Categorical (Single) .....	258
GENEABRT: Categorical (Single).....	259
ABFELEGL: Categorical (Single) .....	259
ABMELEGL: Categorical (Single).....	260
ABMORAL: Categorical (Single).....	260
ABSTATE1: Categorical (Single) .....	260
ABSTATE2: Categorical (Single) .....	260
ABHELP1: Categorical (Single).....	261
ABHELP2: Categorical (Single).....	261

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

ABHELP3: Categorical (Single).....	261
ABHELP4: Categorical (Single).....	261
ABINSPAY: Categorical (Single) .....	262
ABMEDGOV1: Categorical (Single).....	262
ABMEDGOV2: Categorical (Single).....	262
NATNOTICE: Categorical (Single) .....	263
NATVIEWS: Categorical (Single).....	263
NATACCESS: Categorical (Single) .....	264
NATTIME: Categorical (Single) .....	264
NATSAT: Categorical (Single) .....	264
NATRELAX: Categorical (Single) .....	265
NATACTIVE: Categorical (Single).....	265
NATMEET: Categorical (Single) .....	265
NATTIMEOK: Categorical (Single).....	266
NATLACK: Categorical (Single) .....	266
NUMPETS: Long [1 .. 20] .....	267
WHYNOPET: Categorical (Single) .....	267
WHYNOPETOS: Text.....	267
PETB4: Categorical (Single) .....	268
PETTYPE: Categorical - (Multiple) .....	268
PETTYPEOS: Text .....	268
PETPLAY: Categorical (Single) .....	268
PETCMFRT: Categorical (Single).....	269
PETFAM: Categorical (Single).....	269
PETB4TYP: Categorical - (Multiple) .....	269
PETB4TYPOS: Text.....	270
PETB4PLY: Categorical (Single).....	270
PETB4CMFRT: Categorical (Single).....	270
PETB4FAM: Categorical (Single).....	270
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) .....	271
VallIntro: Info .....	272
FNAME: Text .....	272
MNAME: Text.....	272

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

LNAME: Text.....	272
FNAME: Text .....	272
MNAME: Text.....	272
LNAME: Text.....	272
PHONE: Text.....	273
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) .....	273
PHONLOCO: Text.....	273
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) .....	273
PHONNMOT: Text .....	273
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single) .....	273
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single) .....	274
NEWREGPH: Text .....	274
CELLPHONE: Categorical (Single).....	274
NEWCELPH: Text .....	274
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	275
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	275
PANELIntro: Info.....	275
CROSSIntro: Info .....	276
VERADDR: Categorical (Single).....	276
MAILADDR: Text.....	277
MAILAPT: Text.....	277
MAILCITY: Text .....	277
MAILSTAE: Text .....	277
MAILZIP: Text .....	277
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) .....	277
NEWADDR: Text.....	278
NEWAPT: Text .....	278
NEWCITY: Text .....	278
NEWSTAE: Text .....	278
NEWZIP: Text .....	278
EMAIL: Text .....	278
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999].....	278
CONTFNAM: Text.....	279

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

CONTMNAM: Text .....	279
CONTLNAM: Text .....	279
contnametxt: Info .....	279
CONTFNAM: Text .....	279
CONTMNAM: Text .....	279
CONTLNAM: Text .....	279
CONTPHON: Text .....	279
CONTADDR: Text .....	280
CONTCITY: Text .....	280
CONTSTAE: Text .....	280
CONTZIP: Text .....	280
CNTEMAIL: Text .....	280
ADMINCONSENT: Categorical (Single) .....	280
THANKYOU: Info .....	281
ENDQ: Info .....	281
Text-Fill Variables .....	282
ShowPreloads: Info .....	282
currmotxt: Categorical (Single) .....	282
intmotxt: Categorical (Single) .....	282
SectionHeader: Info .....	283
HANDCARDA: Info .....	283
HANDCARDDBX: Info .....	283
HANDCARDDBY: Info .....	283
HANDCARDDC: Info .....	283
_spfill1: Categorical (Single) .....	283
_spfill2: Categorical (Single) .....	283
_spfill3: Categorical (Single) .....	283
_spfill4: Categorical (Single) .....	284
fepolfill: Categorical (Single) .....	284
mom: Info .....	284
stepmom: Info .....	284
momspec: Info .....	284
othfem: Info .....	284

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

momsub: Info.....	284
dad: Info.....	284
stepdad: Info.....	284
dadspec: Info.....	284
malrel: Info.....	285
dadsub: Info.....	285
dadfill: Text.....	285
momfill: Text.....	285
occslfill: Categorical (Single).....	285
mainslfill: Categorical (Single).....	285
indslfill: Categorical (Single).....	285
whatslfill: Categorical (Single).....	285
wrkslfill: Categorical (Single).....	285
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single).....	285
numempsfill: Categorical (Single).....	286
wrkslffamfill: Categorical (Single).....	286
occspsfill1: Info.....	286
occspsfill2: Info.....	286
mainspsfill1: Info.....	286
mainspsfill2: Info.....	286
indspsfill1: Info.....	286
indspsfill2: Info.....	286
whatspsfill1: Info.....	286
whatspsfill2: Info.....	287
spwrkslfill1: Info.....	287
spwrkslfill2: Info.....	287
spwrkslf1fill1: Info.....	287
spwrkslf1fill2: Info.....	287
spwrkslf2fill1: Info.....	287
spwrkslf2fill2: Info.....	287
spwrkgvtfill1: Info.....	287
spwrkgvtfill2: Info.....	287
wksubfill1: Info.....	287

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

wksubfill2: Info.....	287
wksupfill1: Info.....	288
wksupfill2: Info.....	288
huntfill2: Info .....	288
huntfill1: Info .....	288
hispfill: Categorical (Single).....	288
racefill: Categorical (Single) .....	288
racefill2: Categorical (Single) .....	288
happytxt1: Categorical (Single).....	288
happytxt2: Categorical (Single).....	288
abtxt: Categorical (Single).....	289
_xmartxt: Info .....	289
xmovtxt: Info.....	289
taxtxt: Info.....	289
gendfill: Categorical (Single) .....	289
fairtxt: Info .....	289
othdemptxt: Info.....	289
othdemptxtsp: Info .....	289
jewfil: Info .....	289
catholic: Info .....	289
othrel: Info .....	290
othprot: Info.....	290
baptist: Info.....	290
methodist: Info .....	290
lutheran: Info .....	290
presbyterian: Info .....	290
Episcopalian: Info.....	290
othprot2: Info.....	290
protestant: Info.....	290
spothfill: Categorical (Single) .....	290
DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single).....	290
RDEGHfill: Categorical (Single).....	291
highschool: Info.....	291

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

nocolname: Info .....	291
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) .....	291
rinctext1: Info.....	291
rinctext2: Info.....	291
uniontxt1: Info .....	291
uniontxt2: Info .....	291
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single).....	291
showage: Info.....	292
rrowatxt1: Info .....	292
rrowatxt2: Info .....	292
name2txt1: Info .....	292
name2txt2: Info .....	292
relhhperson1: Info .....	292
relhhperson2: Info .....	292
relhhhhldr1: Info.....	292
relhhhhldr2: Info.....	292
persontxt1: Info .....	292
persontxt2: Info .....	292
spousetxt1: Info .....	293
spousetxt2: Info .....	293
heshe: Categorical (Single).....	293
hisher: Categorical (Single) .....	293
WORDINT: Info.....	293
ShowTIMEA1: Info.....	293
ShowTIMEA2: Info.....	293
ShowTIMEA3: Info.....	293
ShowTIMEA4: Info.....	294
ShowTIMEA5: Info.....	294
ShowTIMEA6: Info.....	294
ShowTIMEA7: Info.....	294
ENDB: Info.....	294
ENDC: Info.....	294
ENDD: Info.....	294

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

ENDE: Info .....	294
CONGNAME_DKREF: Info .....	294
CONGADDY_DKREF: Info.....	294
CONGCITY_DKREF: Info.....	295
CONGSTAE_DKREF: Info.....	295
CONGZIP_DKREF: Info.....	295
CONGTELE_DKREF: Info .....	295
CONGWEB_DKREF: Info .....	295
CONGEMAIL_DKREF: Info .....	295
CONGFIINST: Info.....	295
ENDF: Info .....	295
ENDG: Info.....	295
_hcfill: Categorical (Single).....	295
_hcfill1: Categorical (Single).....	295
_hcfill2: Categorical (Single).....	296
ENDH: Info.....	296
ENDI: Info .....	296
ENDJ: Info.....	296
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single) .....	296
ENDSAQ5_TEXT: Info .....	296
ENDK: Info .....	296
SecL_NAME: Categorical (Single).....	296
SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN: Categorical (Single).....	296
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE: Categorical (Single).....	297
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE2: Categorical (Single).....	297
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE_: Categorical (Single).....	297
SecL_SEX_HIM_HER: Categorical (Single).....	297
SecL_SEX_HIS_HER: Categorical (Single) .....	297
SecL_SEX_HIS_HER_: Categorical (Single) .....	297
SecL_RACE: Categorical (Single).....	297
SecL_EDUCATION: Categorical (Single).....	297
SecL_VIGLABEL: Categorical (Single).....	298
SecL_VIGLETTER: Categorical (Single).....	298

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT: Categorical (Single).....	298
KNWMW_MAN_WOMAN_OTH: Categorical (Single) .....	300
DANGSLF_SEX_HIM_HER: Categorical (Single).....	300
ENDL: Info .....	300
geneself_fill: Categorical (Single).....	300
geneself_fill1: Categorical (Single).....	300
geneself_fill2: Categorical (Single).....	301
geneabrt_fill: Categorical (Single).....	301
ENDM: Info.....	301
ENDN: Info .....	301
ENDO: Info .....	301
_ptfill: Categorical (Single).....	301
ENDP: Info.....	301
ShowName: Info .....	301
ShowPhone: Info.....	301
FBPROMPT: Info.....	301
UnlikelyError: Info.....	302
Functions.....	302
Version.Response = 33	

**ADDRESS: Text**

ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**

APARTMENT:

**CITY: Text**

CITY:

**STATE: Text**

STATE:

**ZIP: Text**

ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**SU\_ID: Text**

label\_ballot:

**BALLOT: Text**

ENTER BALLOT NUMBER (1, 2 OR 3)

```
If NOT(ballot = 1) AND NOT(ballot = 2) AND NOT(ballot = 3) Then
ballot.Errors.AddNew("err","Enter either 1, 2 or 3")
Goto label_ballot
End If
label_verxy:
```

**VERXY: Text**

ENTER X OR Y

```
VERXY.Response = UCase(VERXY)
If NOT(VERXY = "X") AND NOT(VERXY = "Y") Then
VERXY.Errors.AddNew("err","Enter either X or Y")
Goto label_verxy
End If
SAMPTYPE.Response = "AREA"
PANEL.Response = 2
label_random:
```

**RANDOM: Text**

ENTER 1 OR 2

```
If NOT(random = "1") AND NOT(random = "2") Then
random.Errors.AddNew("err","Enter either 1 or 2")
Goto label_random
End If
```

**VIGVER18: Text**

ENTER 1 - 90

addrpage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

***Begin Page - addrpage***

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

**ADDRESS: Text**

ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**

APARTMENT:

**CITY: Text**

CITY:

**STATE: Text**

STATE:

**ZIP: Text**

ZIP:

***End Page - addrpage***

```
facebooklink="http://gssfacebook-dev.norc.org"  
Else  
SU_ID.Response = IOM.Info.RespondentID  
SAMPTYPE.Response = "AREA"  
PANEL.Response = "2"  
End If
```

```
If PANEL = 1 Then  
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""  
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}  
Else  
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."  
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}  
End If
```

```
If VERXY = "Y" Then  
happytxt1.Response = {do_exper}  
happytxt2.Response = {do_exper}  
abtxt.Response = {do_exper}  
Else  
happytxt1.Response = {no_exper}  
happytxt2.Response = {no_exper}  
abtxt.Response = {no_exper}  
End If
```

BEGHOUR.Response = Hour(Now())

BEGMIN.Response = Minute(Now())

CURRMO.Response = Month(Now())

CURRDY.Response = Day(Now())

CURRYR.Response = Year(Now())

currmotxt.Response = {January}

currmotxt.Response = {February}

currmotxt.Response = {March}

currmotxt.Response = {April}

currmotxt.Response = {May}

currmotxt.Response = {June}

currmotxt.Response = {July}

currmotxt.Response = {August}

currmotxt.Response = {September}

```
currmotxt.Response = {October}
```

```
currmotxt.Response = {November}
```

```
currmotxt.Response = {December}
```

```
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse <> "" Then  
BREAKOFF.Response = BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If
```

```
BTIMEA.Response = SetTime(BTIMEA)
```

```
BTIMEA_D.Response = Now()
```

```
LASTSECT.Response = "A"
```

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

**Categories:**

{english}	English
{spanish}	Spanish

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then  
IOM.Language = "ESN"  
Else  
IOM.Language = "ENU"  
End If
```

```
LabelSectionA:  
If ballot = 1 Then  
HANDCARD.Label.Inserts["urltext"]=HANDCARDA.Label  
Elseif ballot = 2 and verxy = "X" Then  
HANDCARD.Label.Inserts["urltext"]=HANDCARDBX.Label  
Elseif ballot = 2 and verxy = "Y" Then
```

```
HANDCARD.Label.Inserts["urltext"]=HANDCARDBY.Label  
Elseif ballot = 3 Then  
HANDCARD.Label.Inserts["urltext"]=HANDCARD.C.Label  
End If
```

**HANDCARD: Info**

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

IF PHONE INTERVIEW: ASK R IF S/HE HAS ACCESS TO THE INTERNET. IF R HAS INTERNET ACCESS, ASK R TO GO TO THE URL BELOW TO VIEW HANDCARDS ONLINE. IF R TAKES AN EXTENSIVE AMOUNT OF TIME TO GO TO THIS URL, CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW USING STANDARD PROTOCOL FOR READING RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

URL: {urltext}

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

**SEX: Categorical (Single)**

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

**Categories:**

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE

```
If VERXY = "Y" Then  
BTIME_HLTHSTRT.Response = SetTime(BTIME_HLTHSTRT)  
BTIME_HLTHSTRT_D.Response = Now()
```

**HLTHSTRT: Categorical (Single)**

WOULD YOU SAY THE RESPONDENT'S HEALTH, IN GENERAL, IS EXCELLENT, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?

**Categories:**

{excellent}	EXCELLENT
{good}	GOOD
{fair}	FAIR
{poor}	POOR

```
ETIME_HLTHSTRT.Response = SetTime(ETIME_HLTHSTRT)  
ETIME_HLTHSTRT_D.Response = Now()  
End If
```

**PRECONSENT: Info**

NORC at the University of Chicago and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

participation. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like work, the family, government, science, and health. Some topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. At the end of the survey, I will complete a brief section of observations, including my impressions of how the interview went and where it took place, how long the interview took, and who else was present.

Your participation does not involve any risks other than what you would encounter in daily life. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends partly on chance, and partly on your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people. You may also be contacted in 2020 to participate in a future round of the General Social Survey.

However, participation in this round of the survey does not obligate you to participate in any future rounds of the General Social Survey.

Any future participation on your part will again require us to gain your consent.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

### **CONSENT: Categorical (Single)**

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs. If you decline to answer a question or a portion of the interview, data from other questions you have answered may be used in these summary statistics.

We have received a Certificate of Confidentiality from the National Institutes of Health. This means that your answers will be kept confidential, even if the researchers receive a court order or subpoena to release information that could identify you. The protection offered by the certificate does not stop the researchers from voluntarily reporting information about suspected or known sexual, physical, or other abuse of a child or elderly person, or a participant's threats of violence to self or others. If you voluntarily give your written consent for anyone to receive information about your participation in this research, then we may not use the certificate to withhold this information.

If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542. If you have questions about the General Social Survey, you can contact the project hotline at 1-888-837-8988.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. You can stop the recording at any time. May I continue with the recording?

FI INFO: IF R DOES NOT CONSENT, PLEASE BREAK OUT OF THE INTERVIEW BY PRESSING CTRL+END

### **Categories:**

{yes}

R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY

{no} R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

**ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}  
{response to APRTMNT}  
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No

```
If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")
Goto LabelACONFIRM
End If
```

```
If VerXY = "X" Then
NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

**NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)**

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

**Categories:**

{too\_little} Too little  
{about\_right} About right  
{too\_much} Too much  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

**NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATRACE: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATARMS: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)**

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)**

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

**Categories:**

{too\_little} Too little  
{about\_right} About right  
{too\_much} Too much  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

**Categories:**

{too\_little} Too little  
{about\_right} About right  
{too\_much} Too much  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**NATROAD: Categorical (Single)**

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Social Security?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
--------------	------------

{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NATPARK: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NATSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PANEL <> 1 Then
NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

**NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
```

**RES16: Categorical (Single)**

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

**Categories:**

{_1_in_open_country_b ut_not_on_a_farm}	1. In open country but not on a farm
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm
{_3_in_a_small_city_or _town_under_50000}	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{_4_in_a_mediumsize_ city_50000250000}	4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{_5_in_a_suburb_near_ a_large_city}	5. In a suburb near a large city

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

{\_6\_in\_a\_large\_city\_ove  
er\_250000} 6. In a large city (over 250,000)  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]**

In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

ENTER CODE:

If REG16 = 1 Then

**REG16SPC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

Goto LabelFamily16\_3  
End If

**STSAME: Categorical (Single)**

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No

**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)**

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

**Categories:**

{both\_own\_mother\_and  
\_father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

{father_and_stepmother }	FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather }	MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_st epmother}	FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_st epfather}	MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_rela tive_no_female_head}	SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_re lative_no_male_head}	SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_wit h_both_male_and_fema le_rela}	OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If  
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other\_specify,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head,some\_other\_fema  
le\_relative\_no\_male\_head}) Then

**FAMSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If

**FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)**

What happened?

**Categories:**

{one_or_both_parents_ died}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_s eparated}	PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_arme d_forces}	FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_i n_institution}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other\_specify} Then

**FDIFSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA\_3:

```
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head})
Then
momfill.Response = mom.label
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
momfill.Response = stepmom.label
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow})
Then
momfill.Response = othfem.label
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
momfill.Response = momsab.label
Else
momfill.Response = momsab.label
End If
```

```
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head})
Then
dadfill.Response = dad.label
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
dadfill.Response = stepdad.label
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow})
Then
dadfill.Response = malrel.label
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
dadfill.Response = dadsub.label
Else
dadfill.Response = dadspec.label
End If
```

**OCCPA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### MAINPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?

Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### INDPA: Text

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### WHATPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

#### Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for?

CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

**PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PACOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

**PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did he complete?

**Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does he have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees?

CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If  
End If

**MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for?

CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

**MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MACOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

**MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did she complete?

**Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years

{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does she have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If  
End If

**MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

**OCCMA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAINMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **INDMA: Text**

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WHATMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

#### **Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

```
LabelTimeA1_3:  
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
  TIMEA1.Response = Now()  
Else  
  TIMEA1.Response = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If
```

**SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]**

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

**MARITAL: Categorical (Single)**

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

**Categories:**

{married}	Married
{widowed}	Widowed
{divorced}	Divorced
{separated}	Separated
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL = {married} Then

**MARTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

THIS IS A...

**Categories:**

{marhetero}	MARRIAGE BETWEEN A MAN AND A WOMAN
{marhomo}	SAME-GENDER MARRIAGE, A MAN MARRIED TO A MAN OR A WOMAN MARRIED TO A WOMAN
{mardk}	NOT SURE

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

**DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

**WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been widowed?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If VERXY = "Y" And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

**POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these statements applies to you?

CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**

{marliv}	1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq}	2. I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household.
{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}	4. I don't have a steady partner.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

**POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these statements applies to you?

CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**

{marliv}	1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq}	2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}	4. I don't have a steady partner.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

```

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And MARITAL <> {married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then
    _spfill1.Response = {partner}
Else
    If SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
        _spfill1.Response = {husband}
    ElseIf SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
        _spfill1.Response = {wife}
    ElseIf SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
        _spfill1.Response = {spouse}
    ElseIf SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
        _spfill1.Response = {spouse}
    Else
        _spfill1.Response = {spouse}
    End If
End If
    
```

```

If SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
    _spfill2.Response = {he}
    _spfill3.Response = {his}
    _spfill4.Response = {him}
Elseif SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
    _spfill2.Response = {she}
    _spfill3.Response = {her}
    _spfill4.Response = {her}
Elseif SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
    _spfill2.Response = {he}
    _spfill3.Response = {his}
    _spfill4.Response = {him}
Elseif SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
    _spfill2.Response = {she}
    _spfill3.Response = {her}
    _spfill4.Response = {her}
Else
    _spfill2.Response = {heorshe}
    _spfill3.Response = {hisorher}
    _spfill4.Response = {himorher}
    
```

End If

**ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

SINGLE COUNTRY:

**ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

FIRST COUNTRY:

**ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

SECOND COUNTRY:

**ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]**

THIRD COUNTRY:

LabelETHpage\_3:  
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then  
Else  
End If

***Begin Page - EthPage***

**ethtext: Info**

From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

**ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

SINGLE COUNTRY:

**ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

FIRST COUNTRY:

**ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

SECOND COUNTRY:

**ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]**

THIRD COUNTRY:

**End Page - EthPage**

```
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And  
(NOT(IsEmpty(ETH1)) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third  
country")  
Goto LabelETHpage_3  
End If
```

```
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And  
((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And  
(IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And  
(IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third  
country")  
Goto LabelETHpage_3  
End If
```

```
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER  
UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")  
Goto LabelETHpage_3  
End If
```

```
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER  
UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")  
Goto LabelETHpage_3  
End If
```

```
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER  
UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")  
Goto LabelETHpage_3  
End If
```

```
If ETHSING = 29 Then
```

**ETHSPEC0: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH1 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC1: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH2 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH3 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC3: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

```
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
End If
If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
End If
If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
End If
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
```

```
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
```

```
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} + {can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHEPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If
```

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

**Categories:**

- |      |                 |
|------|-----------------|
| {_1} | Africa          |
| {_2} | Austria         |
| {_3} | Canada (French) |
| {_4} | Canada (Other)  |

{_5}	China
{_6}	Czechoslovakia
{_7}	Denmark
{_8}	England and Wales
{_9}	Finland
{_10}	France
{_11}	Germany
{_12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{_14}	Ireland
{_15}	Italy
{_16}	Japan
{_17}	Mexico
{_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{_21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52}	{response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}	CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
--------

**WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)**

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

**Categories:**

{working_full_time}	1. Working full time
{working_part_time}	2. Working part time
{not_at_work}	3. With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4. Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5. Retired
{in_school}	6. In school
{keeping_house}	7. Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other\_specify} Then

**WRKSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not\_at\_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If

```
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
occslffill.Response = {_1}
mainslffill.Response = {_1}
indslffill.Response = {_1}
whatslffill.Response = {_1}
wrkslffill.Response = {_1}
selfemfill.Response = {_1}
numempfill.Response = {_1}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere.Response = {are}
wrkslffamfill.Response = {_1}
Else
occslffill.Response = {_2}
mainslffill.Response = {_2}
indslffill.Response = {_2}
whatslffill.Response = {_2}
wrkslffill.Response = {_2}
selfemfill.Response = {_2}
numempfill.Response = {_2}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere.Response = {were}
wrkslffamfill.Response = {_2}
End If
```

**OCCSLF: Text**

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSLF: Text**

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### INDSLF: Text

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### WHATSLF: Text

{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{response to wrkslffill}

#### Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

### SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)

{response to selfemsfill}

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

**NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If

**WRKSLFFAM: Categorical (Single)**

{response to wrkslffamfill} you work in your own family business or farm?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)**

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**Categories:**

{government}	Government
{private_employer}	Private Employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM\_3:

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

**LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)**

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]**

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2017 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

**PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)**

When you worked in 2017, was it usually full or part time?

**Categories:**

{fulltime}	Full-time
{parttime}	Part-time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,other\_specify})) Then

**SATJOB: Categorical (Single)**

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

**Categories:**

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied}	Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied}	A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If  
WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work,unemployed\_laid\_off\_looking\_for\_work,keeping\_house}) Then

**RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)**

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

**Categories:**

{continue_to_work}	Continue to work
{stop_working}	Stop working
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelSPWRKSTA\_3:

If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

**SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)**

Last week was your {response to \_spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

**Categories:**

{working_full_time}	1. Working full time
{working_part_time}	2. Working part time
{not_at_work}	3. With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4. Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5. Retired
{in_school}	6. In school
{keeping_house}	7. Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other\_specify} Then

**SWRKSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did {response to \_spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

```
End If  
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then
```

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week does {response to \_spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

```
End If  
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then
```

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then Goto LabelWKSUB_3  
End If  
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then  
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspsfill"] = occspsfill1.Label  
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspsfill"] = mainspsfill1.Label  
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label  
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspsfill"] = whatspsfill1.Label  
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label  
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label  
SPWRKSLF1.Label.Inserts["spwrkslf1fill"] = spwrkslf1fill1.Label  
SPWRKSLF2.Label.Inserts["spwrkslf2fill"] = spwrkslf2fill1.Label  
Else  
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspsfill"] = occspsfill2.Label  
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspsfill"] = mainspsfill2.Label  
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label  
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspsfill"] = whatspsfill2.Label  
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label  
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label  
SPWRKSLF1.Label.Inserts["spwrkslf1fill"] = spwrkslf1fill2.Label  
SPWRKSLF2.Label.Inserts["spwrkslf2fill"] = spwrkslf2fill2.Label  
End If
```

**OCCSP: Text**

{occspsfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAINSP: Text**

{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **INDSP: Text**

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WHATSP: Text**

{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

{spwrkslfill}

#### **Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPWRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then
-----------------------------------

**SPWRKSLF1: Categorical (Single)**

{spwrkslf1fill}

**Categories:**

{yeseemployees}	Yes, employees
{NoNoemployees}	No, no employees
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPWRKSLF2: Categorical (Single)**

{spwrkslf2fill}

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If

LabelWKSUB\_3:

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Or  
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

**WKSUB: Categorical (Single)**

{wksubfill}

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

**WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)**

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**

{wksupfill}

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If WKSUP = {yes} and WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work})  
Then

**YOUSUP: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you supervise directly?

NUMBER OF PEOPLE:

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) and  
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

**SPWKSUP: Categorical (Single)**

In your {response to \_spfill1}'s job, does {response to \_spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to \_spfill4}?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If

```
If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
TIMEA2.Response = Now()  
Else  
TIMEA2.Response = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If
```

**UNEMP: Categorical (Single)**

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CHILDS: Categorical (Single)**

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

**Categories:**

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven}	SEVEN
{eight_or_more}	EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then
```

**AGEKDBRN: Long [9 .. 97]**

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

```
End If
```

**CONBUS: Categorical (Single)**

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

### Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

### Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

### Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CONFED: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

**Categories:**

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}   | 1. A great deal of confidence   |
| {_2_only_some_confidence}         | 2. Only some confidence         |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow}                        | DON'T KNOW                      |
| {refused}                         | REFUSED                         |

**CONTV: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

**Categories:**

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}   | 1. A great deal of confidence   |
| {_2_only_some_confidence}         | 2. Only some confidence         |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow}                        | DON'T KNOW                      |
| {refused}                         | REFUSED                         |

**CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

**Categories:**

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}   | 1. A great deal of confidence   |
| {_2_only_some_confidence}         | 2. Only some confidence         |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow}                        | DON'T KNOW                      |
| {refused}                         | REFUSED                         |

**CONSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

**Categories:**

- |                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

#### Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CONARMY: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

#### Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

#### Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence

{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)**

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor  
{\_2} 2  
{\_3} 3  
{\_4} 4  
{\_5} 5  
{\_6} 6  
{\_7} 7 Government should not concern itself with income differences  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**SPKATH: Categorical (Single)**

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

{yes\_allowed} Yes, allowed  
{not\_allowed} Not allowed  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**COLATH: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**

{yes\_allowed} Yes, allowed  
{not\_allowed} Not allowed  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**LIBATH: Categorical (Single)**

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

### Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### COLRAC: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

### Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

### Categories:

{yes_allowed_to_speak}	Yes, allowed
------------------------	--------------

{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**COLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

**Categories:**

{yes_fired}	Yes, fired
{not_fired}	Not fired
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)**

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

**Categories:**

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)**

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**COLMIL: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)**

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

### Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

### Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)

If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)

Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

### Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
---------------	--------------

{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)**

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

**Categories:**

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

**HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif Marital <> {married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or  
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

**HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**HAPPY: Categorical (Single)**

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	{response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)**

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If
```

**CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes next in importance?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
```

```
CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If
```

**CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes third?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3
Else
CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If
```

**CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes fourth?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If
```

**CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)**

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TIMEA72S.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
TIMEA72S.Response = Now()  
Else  
TIMEA72S.Response = TIMEA72S.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If
```

**HEALTH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

**Categories:**

{excellent}	Excellent
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TIMEA72E.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
TIMEA72E.Response = Now()  
Else  
TIMEA72E.Response = TIMEA72E.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If
```

**GRASS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

**Categories:**

{should}	Should
{should_not}	Should not
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

**Categories:**

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)**

Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

**Categories:**

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**COURTS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

**Categories:**

{too_harshly}	Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough}	Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered}	ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FEAR: Categorical (Single)**

Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" and MARITAL <> {married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or  
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then  
HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label  
hunttxt.Response = {_3}  
Elseif MARITAL = {married} Then  
HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label  
hunttxt.Response = {_2}  
Else  
HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label  
hunttxt.Response = {_1}  
End If
```

```
If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or  
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then  
HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse_does,yes_both_do}  
HUNT.Categories[{yes_spouse_does}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label  
End If
```

**HUNT: Categorical (Single)**

And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**

{yes_respondent_does}	Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
{yes_spouse_does}	Yes, {spfill:U} DOES
{yes_both_do}	Yes, BOTH DO
{no}	{response to hunttxt}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If OWNGUN = {yes} Then
```

**PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)**

Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

**Categories:**

{pistol}	Pistol
{shotgun}	Shotgun
{rifle}	Rifle
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
```

**GUNSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

```
End If
```

**ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CLASS: Categorical (Single)**

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

**Categories:**

{lower_class}	Lower class
{working_class}	Working class
{middle_class}	Middle class
{upper_class}	Upper class
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SATFIN: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

**Categories:**

{pretty_well_satisfied}	Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied}	More or less satisfied
}	
{not_satisfied_at_all}	Not satisfied at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FINALTER: Categorical (Single)**

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

**Categories:**

{getting_better}	Getting better
{getting_worse}	Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}	Stayed the same
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FINRELA: Categorical (Single)**

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

(PROBE: Just your best guess.)

**Categories:**

{far_below_average}	Far below average
{below_average}	Below average
{average}	Average
{above_average}	Above average
{far_above_average}	Far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PARSOL: Categorical (Single)**

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

**Categories:**

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)**

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

**Categories:**

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{no_children_volunteered}	NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

### Categories:

{try_to_be_helpful}	Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_them_selves}	Just look out for themselves
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

### Categories:

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SEX = {male} Then
  hispfill.Response = {Latino}
Else
  hispfill.Response = {Latina}
End If
```

### HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

### Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

**HISP2: Categorical (Single)**

Which group are you from?

**Categories:**

{_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana}	1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican}	2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}	3. Cuban
{_4_other}	4. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP2 = {\_4\_other} Then

**HIS2SPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If  
End If

**RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)**

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {\_3} Then

**AMINSPC1: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {\_10} Then

**ASIASPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {\_14} Then

**PACFSPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {\_15} Then

**OTRCSPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If

**RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

**Categories:**

- |                     |                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| {_1}                | 1. White                            |
| {_2}                | 2. Black or African American        |
| {_3}                | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4}                | 4. Asian Indian                     |
| {_5}                | 5. Chinese                          |
| {_6}                | 6. Filipino                         |
| {_7}                | 7. Japanese                         |
| {_8}                | 8. Korean                           |
| {_9}                | 9. Vietnamese                       |
| {_10}               | 10. Other Asian                     |
| {_11}               | 11. Native Hawaiian                 |
| {_12}               | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro           |
| {_13}               | 13. Samoan                          |
| {_14}               | 14. Other Pacific Islander          |
| {_15}               | 15. Some other race                 |
| {no_more_mentioned} | NO MORE MENTIONED                   |
| {dontknow}          | DON'T KNOW                          |
| {refused}           | REFUSED                             |

If RACECEN2 = {\_3} Then

**AMINSPC2: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {\_10} Then

**ASIASPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {\_14} Then

**PACFSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {\_15} Then

**OTRCSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If

**RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

**Categories:**

- |                     |                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| {_1}                | 1. White                            |
| {_2}                | 2. Black or African American        |
| {_3}                | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4}                | 4. Asian Indian                     |
| {_5}                | 5. Chinese                          |
| {_6}                | 6. Filipino                         |
| {_7}                | 7. Japanese                         |
| {_8}                | 8. Korean                           |
| {_9}                | 9. Vietnamese                       |
| {_10}               | 10. Other Asian                     |
| {_11}               | 11. Native Hawaiian                 |
| {_12}               | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro           |
| {_13}               | 13. Samoan                          |
| {_14}               | 14. Other Pacific Islander          |
| {_15}               | 15. Some other race                 |
| {no_more_mentioned} | NO MORE MENTIONED                   |
| {dontknow}          | DON'T KNOW                          |
| {refused}           | REFUSED                             |

If RACECEN3 = {\_3} Then

**AMINSPC3: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {\_10} Then

**ASIASPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {\_14} Then

**PACFSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {\_15} Then

**OTRCSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3\_3:  
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
TIMEA3.Response = Now()  
Else  
TIMEA3.Response = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If

If RACECEN1 = {\_2} Then  
racefill.Response = {whites}  
racefill2.Response = {white}  
Else  
racefill.Response = {blacks}  
racefill2.Response = {black}  
End If

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {\_2} Then  
Else  
End If

**RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)**

Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

**Categories:**

{first_law}	1. FIRST LAW
{second_law}	2. SECOND LAW
{neither}	3. NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

**RACWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

**Categories:**

{all_white}	All white
{mostly_white}	Mostly white
{about_half_and_half}	About half and half
{mostly_black}	Mostly black
{all_black}	All black
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely}	Not very likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**FAIR: Categorical (Single)**

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

**Categories:**

{would_take_advantage_of_you}	Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair}	Would try to be fair
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)**

{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)**

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)**

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)**

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)**

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)**

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABANY: Categorical (Single)**

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)**

{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime s}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)**

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime s}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)**

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)**

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

### Categories:

{hard_work_most_important}	Hard work most important
{hard_work_luck_equally_important}	HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
{luck_or_help_from_other_people_most_important}	Luck or help from other people most important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LIFE: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

### Categories:

{exciting}	Exciting
{routine}	Routine
{dull}	Dull
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

### Categories:

{most_people_can_be_trusted}	Most people can be trusted
{can_t_be_too_careful}	Can't be too careful
{other_depends}	OTHER, DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws?

READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{_2}	2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{_3}	3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TAX: Categorical (Single)**

{taxtxt} Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

**Categories:**

{too_high}	Too high
{about_right}	About right
{too_low}	Too low
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

**Categories:**

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{independent}	Independent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference}	NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other\_specify} Then

**PRTYSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican, Democrat}) Then

**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

**Categories:**

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

**Categories:**

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)**

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Extremely liberal
{_2}	2. Liberal
{_3}	3. Slightly liberal
{_4}	4. Moderate, middle of the road
{_5}	5. Slightly conservative
{_6}	6. Conservative
{_7}	7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

gendfill.Response = sex

**HELPPoor: Categorical (Single)**

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)**

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

**VOTE12: Categorical (Single)**

In 2012, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Romney for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

**Categories:**

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE12 = {voted} Then

**PRES12: Categorical (Single)**

Did you vote for Obama or Romney?

**Categories:**

{obama}	Obama
{romney}	Romney
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didnt_vote_for_president}	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRES12 = {other\_candidate\_specify} Then

**PR12SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If  
End If  
If VOTE12.ContainsAny({did\_not\_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES12 = {didnt\_vote\_for\_president} Then

**IF12WHO: Categorical (Single)**

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

**Categories:**

{obama}	Obama
{romney}	Romney
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**VOTE16: Categorical (Single)**

In 2016, you remember that Clinton ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Trump for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

**Categories:**

{voted}	Voted
{didnotvote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{refusedtoanswer}	REFUSED TO ANSWER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE16 = {voted} Then

**PRES16: Categorical (Single)**

Did you vote for Clinton or Trump?

**Categories:**

{clinton}	Clinton
{trump}	Trump
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didnt_vote_for_president}	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dkcr}	DON'T KNOW, CAN'T REMEMBER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRES16 = {other\_candidate\_specify} Then

**PR16SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If  
End If  
If VOTE16.ContainsAny({didnotvote,ineligible}) Or PRES16 = {didnt\_vote\_for\_president} Then

**IF16WHO: Categorical (Single)**

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

**Categories:**

{clinton}	Clinton
{trump}	Trump
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If

**RELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**RELGSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify, refused}) Then

**IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then Goto LabelTMPDENOM\_3  
 If IVQRELIG = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then Goto LabelRELITEN\_3

**CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then Goto LabelRELITEN\_3

**PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

**PROTSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

```
End If
Elseif RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then
Goto LabelTMPDENOM_3
Else
Goto LabelJEW_3
End If
```

**TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
```

```
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
```

```
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
```

End If

If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then  
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +  
{presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states,united\_presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states\_of\_ame  
,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,presbyterian\_don\_t\_know\_which}  
End If

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal\_church} Then  
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal\_church}  
End If

If TMPDENOM = {other\_specify} Then  
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other\_specify}  
End If

If TMPDENOM = {no\_denomination\_given\_or\_nondenominational\_church} Then  
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {no\_denomination\_given\_or\_nondenominational\_church}  
End If

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal\_church} Then  
DENOM.Response = {episcopal\_church}  
Elseif TMPDENOM = {other\_specify} Then  
DENOM.Response = {other\_specify}  
Elseif TMPDENOM = {no\_denomination\_given\_or\_nondenominational\_church} Then  
DENOM.Response = {no\_denomination\_given\_or\_nondenominational\_church}  
Elseif TMPDENOM = {refused} Then  
DENOM.Response = {refused}  
Elseif TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then  
DENOM.Response = {dontknow}  
Else

**DENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

```
If  
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,ot  
her_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_  
specify}) Then  
If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then  
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label  
Else  
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""  
End If
```

**OTHSPEC: Text**

{othdemtxt}  
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW\_3:  
If RELIG = {jewish} Then

**JEW: Categorical (Single)**

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

**JEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If  
End If

LabelRELITEN\_3:  
If RELIG = {jewish} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label  
Elseif RELIG = {catholic} Then

```

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
Elseif RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
Goto LabelTMPDEN_3
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
Elseif RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else
LabelTMPDEN_3:
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
Elseif TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
Elseif TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
Elseif TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
Elseif TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
End If
End If
End If
End If
    
```

```

If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow, refused}) Then
    
```

**RELITEN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

**Categories:**

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

End If
    
```

**RELIG16: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion were you raised?

**Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
--

**RG16SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

**IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then Goto LabelTMPDENOM2_3
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then Goto LabelAttend_3

**CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then Goto LabelAttend_3
--

**PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

**PROTSPC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

```
End If
Elseif RELIG16 = {protestant} Then
Goto LabelTMPDENOM2_3
Else
Goto LabelJEW2_3
End If
```

**TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of
_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,b
aptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
```

```
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_chu
rch,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
```

```
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin
_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,luther
an_don_t_know_which}
End If
```

```
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame
,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
```

```
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
```

```
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
```

```
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
```

```
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM16.Response = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
DENOM16.Response = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM16.Response = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
DENOM16.Response = {refused}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
DENOM16.Response = {dontknow}
Else
```

**DENOM16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_dont_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_dont_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_dont_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_dont_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If  
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other\_baptist\_churches,other\_methodist\_churches,other\_lutheran\_churches,  
other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america,other  
\_specify}) Then  
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america}) Then  
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label  
Else  
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"  
End If

**OTH16SPC: Text**

{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2\_3:  
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

**JEW16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

**JEW16SP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If  
End If

**ATTEND: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

**Categories:**

{never}	NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year}	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year}	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week}	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}	EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPREL: Categorical (Single)**

What is your {response to \_spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC\_3:  
If SPREL.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**SPRELSPC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
-------------	-----------

{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then Goto LabelTMPSPDEN_3
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then Goto LabelPOSTLIFE_3

**CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then Goto LabelPOSTLIFE_3
--

**PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
---

**PROTSPC3: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

**TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
LabelSPDEN_3:  
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then  
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +  
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of  
_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,b  
aptist_don_t_know_which}  
End If
```

```
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then  
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +  
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_chu  
rch,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}  
End If
```

```
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then  
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +  
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin  
_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,luther  
an_don_t_know_which}  
End If
```

```
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then  
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +  
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame  
,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}  
End If
```

```
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then  
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}  
End If
```

```
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then  
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}  
End If
```

```
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
```

```
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN.Response = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
SPDEN.Response = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN.Response = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
SPDEN.Response = {refused}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
SPDEN.Response = {dontknow}
Else
```

**SPDEN: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_dont_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_dont_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_dont_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_dont_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

```
If  
SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then  
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then  
spotfill.Response = {_1}  
Else  
spotfill.Response = {_2}  
End If
```

**SPOTHER: Text**

{response to spotfill}

End If

```
LabelSPJEW_3:  
If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then
```

**SPJEW: Categorical (Single)**

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

Does {response to \_spfill2} consider {response to \_spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

### Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

### SPJEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If  
End If

### POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{undecided}	UNDECIDED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.  
DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

### Categories:

{several_times_a_day}	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day}	ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}	
{once_a_week}	ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week}	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BIBLE: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?

READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| {_1}       | 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word                   |
| {_2}       | 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word |
| {_3}       | 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man       |
| {other}    | OTHER  |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW   |
| {refused}  | REFUSED  |

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

**POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

**Categories:**

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| {_1}       | 1. Certainly true                               |
| {_2}       | 2. Probably true                                |
| {_3}       | 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false |
| {_4}       | 4. Probably false                               |
| {_5}       | 5. Certainly false                              |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW                                      |
| {refused}  | REFUSED   |

End If

If BALLOT = 2 and VerXY = "Y" or BALLOT = 3 Then

**GOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

**Categories:**

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| {_1} | 1. I don't believe in God   |
| {_2} | 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out |
| {_3} | 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind     |

{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{_6}	6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**REBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

**Categories:**

{very_religious}	Very religious
{moderately_religious}	Moderately religious
{slightly_religious}	Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all}	Not religious at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

**Categories:**

{very_spiritual}	Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual}	Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual}	Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all}	Not spiritual at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

**Categories:**

{never}	Never
{less_than_once_a_year}	Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{attends_10}	CAN'T SAY/CAN'T REMEMBER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA5.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA5.Response = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
    
```

**RGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?

CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

**RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

**DIPGED: Categorical (Single)**

Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

**Categories:**

{hsdip}	High School diploma
{ged}	GED
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DIPGED = {other} Then

**DIPGEDSP: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY

```
End If
If DIPGED.ContainsAny({ged,hsdip}) Then
DIPGEDfill.Response = DIPGED
Else
DIPGEDfill.Response = {other}
End If
End If
```

**RCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

**RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did you complete?

**Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees?

CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If RCOLDEG = {yes} And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then  
RDEGHIfill.Response = RDEGHI

**COLNAME: Text**

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES), ASK R : "Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most relevant to what you are doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)

major.QuestionTemplate="date.htm"

**Begin Page - major**

What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)

[COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

**MAJOR1: Text**

MAJOR 1:

**MAJOR2: Text**

MAJOR 2:

**End Page - major**

End If  
End If  
End If

LabelSPGRADE\_3:  
If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or  
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

**SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to \_spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| {no_formal_school} | No formal school |
| {_1st_grade}       | 1st grade        |
| {_2nd_grade}       | 2nd grade        |
| {_3rd_grade}       | 3rd grade        |

{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

**SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPDIPLMA = {yes} And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then  
End If

**SPCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

**SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did {response to \_spfill2} complete?

**Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does {response to \_spfill2} have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEGHIfill.Response = SPDEGHI  
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

**SPCOLNME: Text**

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to \_spfill1} {response to \_spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES:, ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

End If  
End If  
End If  
End If  
End If

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

**RANK: Categorical (Single)**

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**

{_01}	01. Top
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{_07}	07.
{_08}	08.
{_09}	09.
{_10}	10. Bottom
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

```
If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
uniontxt3.Response = {_2}
uniontxt3.Categories[ {_2} ].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=UCase(_spfill1.Response.Label)
UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
UNION.Categories[ {yes_spouse_belongs} ].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=UCase(_spfill1.Response.Label)
Else
UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
uniontxt3.Response = {_1}
End If
```

**UNION: Categorical (Single)**

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

{yes_respondent_belongs}	YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs}	YES, {spfill} BELONGS
{yes_both_belong}	YES, BOTH BELONG
{no}	NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BORN: Categorical (Single)**

Were you born in this country?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_fema
le_relative_no_male_head}) Then
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If
```

**PARBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

**Categories:**

{both_born_in_us}	BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no}	MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes}	MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk}	MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk}	MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes}	MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no}	MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk}	MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us}	NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GRANIN: Categorical (Single)**

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If GRANIN.ContainsAny({no,refused}) Then
```

**GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)**

How many were born outside the United States?

**Categories:**

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

**USCITZN: Categorical (Single)**

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

**Categories:**

{_1}	A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}	Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}	A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({\_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

**FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)**

Are you...

**Categories:**

{_1}	Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2}	Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}	Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4}	NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
LABEL\_INUSA\_3:

**Begin Page - INUSA**

How long have you lived in the United States? If less than a year, please specify the time in months. If you have lived in the United States for more than one period during your life, what is the total number of years you have lived in the United States?

**YEARSUSA: Long [0 .. 99]**

YEARS:

**MNTHSUSA: Long [1 .. 11]**

IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR

MONTHS:

**End Page - INUSA**

```
If INUSA.YEARSUSA.Response.Coded = {NA} and INUSA.MNTHSUSA.Response.Coded = {NA}
Then
INUSA.YEARSUSA.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter either YEARS or MONTHS")
Goto LABEL_INUSA_3
End If
End If
```

**SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)**

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

**Categories:**

{yes_one_person_hous ehold}	YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_pe rson}	NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure}	NOT SURE

**UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

**UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]**

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

**EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]**

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2017 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

**INCOME16: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2017 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

**Categories:**

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999

{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 to \$169,999
{z}	Z. \$170,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOM16.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOM16.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
    
```

```

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
    
```

**RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2017?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
RINCOM16.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RINCOM16.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,z,refused}
    
```

**RINCOM16: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2017 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

**Categories:**

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999

{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 to \$169,999
{z}	Z. \$170,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If

**INCOM16: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

**Categories:**

{far_below_average}	far below average
{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average
{far_above_average}	far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

***Begin Page - DOB***

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10  
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11  
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

**BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]**

DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 2000]

YEAR:

**End Page - DOB**

```
If InvalidDateCheck(BRTHMO,BRTHDY,BRTHYR) Then
BRTHMO.Errors.AddNew("err1","THE DATE YOU ENTERED IS AN INVALID DATE. PLEASE ENTER
A VALID DATE.")
Goto LabelDOB
End If
```

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And Not(brthmo.Response.Coded)
Then
If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
Else
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
Elseif Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And Not(brthmo.Response.Coded)
Then
If currmo > brthmo Then
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
Else
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
Elseif Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded Then
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
Elseif Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
End If
```

```
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA6.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA6.Response = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

```
LabelPanelHEF:
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA7.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA7.Response = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

```
If PANEL = 2 Then
```

**OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)**

Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

***Begin Page - OthLangPage***

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

**OTHLANG1: Text**

LANGUAGE 1:

**OTHLANG2: Text**

LANGUAGE 2:

***End Page - OthLangPage***

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

**BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)**

Which language do you speak more fluently?

**Categories:**

{_1}	{response to OTHLANG1}
{_2}	{response to OTHLANG2}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
Elseif Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
  BETRLANG.Response = {_1}
Elseif Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
  BETRLANG.Response = {_2}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
  SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
Else
  SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
End If
```

**SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)**

How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

**Categories:**

{very_well}	Very well
{well}	Well
{not_well}	Not well
{poorhardly_at_all}	Poor/Hardly at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If  
End If

**VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VETYRS1 = {yes} Then

**VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)**

What was your total time on active duty?

**Categories:**

{lt2yr}	Less than 2 years
{_2_4yrs}	2 - 4 years
{mt4yrs}	More than 4 years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelEndSectA:  
ETIMEA.Response = SetTime(ETIMEA)

ETIMEA\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeA.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA\_d,etimeA,etimeA\_d)

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**ENDA: Info**

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

End If

BTIMEB.Response = SetTime(BTIMEB)

BTIMEB\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "B"

ETIMEB.Response = SetTime(ETIMEB)

ETIMEB\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeB.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB\_d,etimeB,etimeB\_d)

BTIMEC.Response = SetTime(BTIMEC)

BTIMEC\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "C"

If BALLOT = 1 Or BALLOT = 3 Then

**DISRSPCT: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD C1]

In your day-to-day life how often have any of the following things happened to you?

- a. You are treated with less courtesy or respect than other people.

**Categories:**

{almosteveryday}	1. Almost every day
{atleastonceaweek}	2. At least once a week
{afewtimesamonth}	3. A few times a month
{afewtimesayear}	4. A few times a year
{Lessthanonceayear}	5. Less than once a year, or
{never}	6. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**POORSERV: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD C1]

(In your day-to-day life how often have any of the following things happened to you?)

- b. You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores.

**Categories:**

{almosteveryday}	1. Almost every day
{atleastonceaweek}	2. At least once a week
{afewtimesamonth}	3. A few times a month
{afewtimesayear}	4. A few times a year
{Lessthanonceayear}	5. Less than once a year, or
{never}	6. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**NOTSMART: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD C1]

(In your day-to-day life how often have any of the following things happened to you?)

- c. People act as if they think you are not smart.

**Categories:**

{almosteveryday}	1. Almost every day
{atleastonceaweek}	2. At least once a week
{afewtimesamonth}	3. A few times a month
{afewtimesayear}	4. A few times a year
{Lessthanonceayear}	5. Less than once a year, or
{never}	6. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} NO ANSWER

**AFRAIDOF: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD C1]

(In your day-to-day life how often have any of the following things happened to you?)

d. People act as if they are afraid of you.

**Categories:**

{almosteveryday}	1. Almost every day
{atleastonceaweek}	2. At least once a week
{afewtimesamonth}	3. A few times a month
{afewtimesayear}	4. A few times a year
{Lessthanonceayear}	5. Less than once a year, or
{never}	6. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**THREATEN: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD C1]

(In your day-to-day life how often have any of the following things happened to you?)

e. You are threatened or harassed.

**Categories:**

{almosteveryday}	1. Almost every day
{atleastonceaweek}	2. At least once a week
{afewtimesamonth}	3. A few times a month
{afewtimesayear}	4. A few times a year
{Lessthanonceayear}	5. Less than once a year, or
{never}	6. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

End If

ETIMEC.Response = SetTime(ETIMEC)

ETIMEC\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeC.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeC,btimeC,btimeC\_d,etimeC,etimeC\_d)

BTIMED.Response = SetTime(BTIMED)

BTIMED\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "D"

LabelENDD:  
ETIMED.Response = SetTime(ETIMED)

ETIMED\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeD.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD,btimeD,btimeD\_d,etimeD,etimeD\_d)

BTIMEE.Response = SetTime(BTIMEE)

BTIMEE\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "E"

If BALLOT = 3 Or (Ballot = 2 And VERXY = "Y") Then

**KNWBUS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E1]

Here is a list of jobs that people you know may have. These people could be family or relatives, close friends or someone else you know. By "knowing" a person, we mean that you know him/her by name and well enough to contact him/her.

If you know several people who have a job from those I'll mention, please answer for the person who you feel closest to. Each of these jobs could be held by a woman or a man.

Do you know a woman or a man who is...

- a. A bus driver?

**Categories:**

{family}	1. Family or relative
{closefriend}	2. Close friend
{someoneelseiknow}	3. Someone else I know, or
{noone}	4. No one?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KNWEXEC: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

b. A senior executive of a large company?

**Categories:**

{family}	1. Family or relative
{closefriend}	2. Close friend
{someoneelseiknow}	3. Someone else I know, or
{noone}	4. No one?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KNWCLENR: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

c. A home or office cleaner?

**Categories:**

{family}	1. Family or relative
{closefriend}	2. Close friend
{someoneelseiknow}	3. Someone else I know, or
{noone}	4. No one?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KNWCUTTR: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

d. A hairdresser/barber?

**Categories:**

{family}	1. Family or relative
{closefriend}	2. Close friend

{someoneelseknow}	3. Someone else I know, or
{noone}	4. No one?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KNWHRMAN: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

e. A human resource manager/ personnel manager?

**Categories:**

{family}	1. Family or relative
{closefriend}	2. Close friend
{someoneelseknow}	3. Someone else I know, or
{noone}	4. No one?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KNWLAWYR: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

f. A lawyer?

**Categories:**

{family}	1. Family or relative
{closefriend}	2. Close friend
{someoneelseknow}	3. Someone else I know, or
{noone}	4. No one?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KNWMCHNC: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

g. A car mechanic?

**Categories:**

{family}	1. Family or relative
{closefriend}	2. Close friend
{someoneelseknow}	3. Someone else I know, or
{noone}	4. No one?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**KNWNURSE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

h. A nurse?

**Categories:**

{family} 1. Family or relative  
{closefriend} 2. Close friend  
{someoneelseiknow} 3. Someone else I know, or  
{noone} 4. No one?  
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**KNWCOP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

i. A police officer?

**Categories:**

{family} 1. Family or relative  
{closefriend} 2. Close friend  
{someoneelseiknow} 3. Someone else I know, or  
{noone} 4. No one?  
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**KNWTCHEER: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

j. A school teacher?

**Categories:**

{family} 1. Family or relative  
{closefriend} 2. Close friend  
{someoneelseiknow} 3. Someone else I know, or  
{noone} 4. No one?  
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**INCGAP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E2]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

- a. Differences in income in America are too large.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SMALLGAP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E2]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

- b. For a society to be fair, differences in people's standard of living should be small.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GOVEQINC: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E2]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

- c. It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GOVLAZY: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E2]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

d. The social benefits from the government make people lazy.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PRVDHLTH: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E3]

People have different opinions on who should provide services in America. Who do you think should primarily provide health care for the sick?

**Categories:**

{government}	1. Government
{private}	2. Private companies/for-profit organizations
{charities}	3. Non-profit organizations/charities/cooperatives
{religious}	4. Religious organizations, or
{friends}	5. Family, relatives or friends?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PRVDOLD: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E3]

And, who do you think should primarily provide care for older people?

**Categories:**

{government}	1. Government
{private}	2. Private companies/for-profit organizations
{charities}	3. Non-profit organizations/charities/cooperatives
{religious}	4. Religious organizations, or
{friends}	5. Family, relatives or friends?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PARTLSC: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E4]

Some activities are done with others in organized groups, clubs or associations. The next questions are about your participation, if any, in such activities

In the past 12 months, how often, if at all, have you taken part in the activities?

a. Of groups or associations for leisure, sports or culture?

**Categories:**

{Onceaweek}	1. Once a week or more
{onetothreethreemonth}	2. One to three times a month
}	
{severaltimesinpastyear}	3. Several times in the past year
}	
{onceintheyear}	4. Once in the past year, or
{never}	5. Never?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PARTPART: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E4]

(In the past 12 months, how often, if at all, have you taken part in the activities...?)

b. Of political parties, political groups or political associations?

**Categories:**

{Onceaweek}	1. Once a week or more
{onetothreethreemonth}	2. One to three times a month
}	
{severaltimesinpastyear}	3. Several times in the past year
}	
{onceintheyear}	4. Once in the past year, or
{never}	5. Never?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PARTVOL: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E4]

(In the past 12 months, how often, if at all, have you taken part in the activities...?)

c. Of charitable or religious organisations that do voluntary work?

**Categories:**

{Onceaweek}	1. Once a week or more
{onetothreethreemonth}	2. One to three times a month
}	

{severaltimesinpastyear}	3. Several times in the past year
}	
{onceintheyear}	4. Once in the past year, or
{never}	5. Never?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLEFF11: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E5]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

People like me don't have any say about what the government does.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HLPHOME: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E6]

This section is about who you would turn to for help in different situations, if you needed it.

For each of the following situations, please say who you would turn to first. If there are several people you are equally likely to turn to, please choose the one you feel closest to.

Who would you turn to first to...

a. Help you with a household or a garden job that you can't do yourself?

**Categories:**

{closefamilymember}	1. Close family member
{moredistantfamilymem ber}	2. More distant family member
{closefriend}	3. Close friend
{neighbor}	4. Neighbor
{someoneIworkwith}	5. Someone I work with
{someneelse}	6. Somene else, or
{noone}	7. No one?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HLP SICK: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E6]

(Who would you turn to first to...)

b. Help you around your home if you were sick and had to stay in bed for a few days?

**Categories:**

{closefamilymember}	1. Close family member
{moredistantfamilymember}	2. More distant family member
{closefriend}	3. Close friend
{neighbor}	4. Neighbor
{someoneIworkwith}	5. Someone I work with
{someoneelse}	6. Somene else, or
{noone}	7. No one?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HLPDOWN: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E6]

(Who would you turn to first to...)

c. Be there for you if you felt a bit down or depressed and wanted to talk about it?

**Categories:**

{closefamilymember}	1. Close family member
{moredistantfamilymember}	2. More distant family member
{closefriend}	3. Close friend
{neighbor}	4. Neighbor
{someoneIworkwith}	5. Someone I work with
{someoneelse}	6. Somene else, or
{noone}	7. No one?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HLPADVCE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E6]

(Who would you turn to first to...)

d. Give you advice about family problems?

**Categories:**

{closefamilymember}	1. Close family member
{moredistantfamilymember}	2. More distant family member
{closefriend}	3. Close friend
{neighbor}	4. Neighbor
{someoneIworkwith}	5. Someone I work with

{someoneelse}	6. Somene else, or
{noone}	7. No one?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HLPSOCOC: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E6]

(Who would you turn to first to...)

e. Enjoy a pleasant social occasion with?

**Categories:**

{closefamilymember}	1. Close family member
{moredistantfamilymem ber}	2. More distant family member
{closefriend}	3. Close friend
{neighbor}	4. Neighbor
{someoneIworkwith}	5. Someone I work with
{someoneelse}	6. Somene else, or
{noone}	7. No one?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HLPLOAN: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E7]

For each of the following situations, please say who or where you would turn to first for help. If there are several choices you are equally likely to make, please choose the one you would try first.

Who or where would you turn to first to...

a. Help you if you needed to borrow a large sum of money?

**Categories:**

{hlploan_1}	1. Family members or close friends
{hlploan_2}	2. Other persons
{hlploan_3}	3. Private companies
{hlploan_4}	4. Public services
{hlploan_5}	5. Non-profit or religious organizations
{hlploan_6}	6. Other organizations, or
{hlploan_7}	7. No person or organization?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HLPJOB: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E7]

(Who or where would you turn to first to...)

b. Help you if you needed to find a job?

**Categories:**

{hlploan_1}	1. Family members or close friends
{hlploan_2}	2. Other persons
{hlploan_3}	3. Private companies
{hlploan_4}	4. Public services
{hlploan_5}	5. Non-profit or religious organizations
{hlploan_6}	6. Other organizations, or
{hlploan_7}	7. No person or organization?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HLPPAPER: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E7]

(Who or where would you turn to first to...

c. Help you with administrative problems or official paperwork?

**Categories:**

{hlploan_1}	1. Family members or close friends
{hlploan_2}	2. Other persons
{hlploan_3}	3. Private companies
{hlploan_4}	4. Public services
{hlploan_5}	5. Non-profit or religious organizations
{hlploan_6}	6. Other organizations, or
{hlploan_7}	7. No person or organization?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HLPRESDE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E7]

(Who or where would you turn to first to...

d. Help you if you needed to find a place to live?

**Categories:**

{hlploan_1}	1. Family members or close friends
{hlploan_2}	2. Other persons
{hlploan_3}	3. Private companies
{hlploan_4}	4. Public services
{hlploan_5}	5. Non-profit or religious organizations
{hlploan_6}	6. Other organizations, or
{hlploan_7}	7. No person or organization?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**HLPSICKR: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E7]

(Who or where would you turn to first to...

e. Look after you if you were seriously ill?

**Categories:**

{hlploan_1}	1. Family members or close friends
{hlploan_2}	2. Other persons
{hlploan_3}	3. Private companies
{hlploan_4}	4. Public services
{hlploan_5}	5. Non-profit or religious organizations
{hlploan_6}	6. Other organizations, or
{hlploan_7}	7. No person or organization?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LONELY1: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E8]

The next questions are about how you feel about different aspects of your life. For each one, please indicate how often during the past 4 weeks you have felt that way.

How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt that...

a. You lack companionship?

**Categories:**

{never}	1. Never
{rarely}	2. Rarely
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{often}	4. Often, or
{veryoften}	5. Very often?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LONELY2: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E8]

(How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt that...)

b. You are isolated from others?

**Categories:**

{never}	1. Never
{rarely}	2. Rarely
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes

{often}	4. Often, or
{veryoften}	5. Very often?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LONELY3: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E8]

(How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt that...)

c. You are left out?

**Categories:**

{never}	1. Never
{rarely}	2. Rarely
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{often}	4. Often, or
{veryoften}	5. Very often?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BEFAIR: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E9]

How often do you think that people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, and how often would they try to be fair?

**Categories:**

{befair_1}	1. Try to take advantage almost all of the time
{befair_2}	2. Try to take advantage most of the time
{befair_3}	3. Try to be fair most of the time
{befair_4}	4. Try to be fair almost all of the time, or
{cantchoose}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CANTRUST: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E10]

Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

**Categories:**

{cantrust_1}	1. People can almost always be trusted
{cantrust_2}	2. People can usually be trusted
{cantrust_3}	3. You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people
{cantrust_4}	4. You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people?, or
{cantchoose}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TRCOURTS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E11]

Using the following scale ranging from 0 to 10, where 0 means "No trust at all" and 10 means "Complete trust", please indicate how much trust you personally have in...?

a. America's courts?

**Categories:**

{_0_notrust}	0. No Trust at all
{_1}	1
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_completetrust}	10. Complete trust
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TRBIGBUS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E11]

(How much trust you personally have in...)

b. Major private companies in America?

**Categories:**

{_0_notrust}	0. No Trust at all
{_1}	1
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_completetrust}	10. Complete trust
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KIDSPAR: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E12]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

a. Adult children have a duty to look after their elderly parents.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?, or
{cantchoose}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FIRSTYOU: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E12]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

b. You should take care of yourself and your family first, before helping other people.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?, or
{cantchoose}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HELPRDS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E12]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

c. People who are better off should help friends who are less well off.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FAMPRESS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E13]

In general, do your family members put pressure on you about the way you live or organize your personal life?

**Categories:**

{nonever}	1. No, never
{yesrarely}	2. Yes, but rarely
{yessometimes}	3. Yes, sometimes
{yesoften}	4. Yes, often, or
{yesveryoften}	5. Yes, very often?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DEMANDS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E13]

Do you feel that your family, relatives and/or friends make too many demands on you?

**Categories:**

{nonever}	1. No, never
{yesrarely}	2. Yes, but rarely
{yessometimes}	3. Yes, sometimes
{yesoften}	4. Yes, often, or
{yesveryoften}	5. Yes, very often?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**UPSET: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E14]

Thinking about the important people in your life, such as your spouse or partner, your family members, or close friends, how often in the past 4 weeks did any of these people act angry or upset with you?

**Categories:**

{never}	1. Never
{rarely}	2. Rarely
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{often}	4. Often, or
{veryoften}	5. Very often?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DINEFRDS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E15]

The following questions are about your social activities.

How often do you go out to eat or drink with three or more friends or acquaintances who are not family members?

**Categories:**

{daily}	1. Daily
{severaltimesaweek}	2. Several times a week
{onceaweek}	3. Once a week
{twotothreetimesamonth}	4. Two to three times a month
}	
{onceamonth}	5. Once a month
{severaltimesayear}	6. Several times a year
{lessoften}	7. Less often, or
{never}	8. Never?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DINEFRDS = {never} Then Goto LABEL_CONWKDAY
--

**NEWFRDS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E16]

At these occasions, how often do you make new friends or acquaintances?

**Categories:**

{never}	1. Never
{rarely}	2. Rarely
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{often}	4. Often, or
{veryoften}	5. Very often?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LABEL_CONWKDAY:
-----------------

**CONWKDAY: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E17]

Please indicate about how many people do you have contact with on a typical weekday irrespective of whether you know them or not. Include anyone you chat with, talk to, or text, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device.

**Categories:**

{_0_4}	0-4 people
{_5_9}	5-9 people
{_10_19}	10-19 people
{_20_49}	20-49 people
{_50_99}	50-99 people
{_100}	100 or more people
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONF2F: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E18]

About how many of these people do you see face-to-face on a typical weekday?

**Categories:**

{conf2f_1}	1. All or almost all of them
{conf2f_2}	2. Most of them
{conf2f_3}	3. About half of them
{conf2f_4}	4. Some of them, or
{conf2f_5}	5. None or almost none of them?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CNTCTPAR: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E19]

Please think about the parent you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that parent, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**Categories:**

{daily}	1. Daily
{severaltimesaweek}	2. Several times a week
{onceaweek}	3. Once a week
{twotothreetimesamonth}	4. Two to three times a month
}	
{onceamonth}	5. Once a month
{severaltimesayear}	6. Several times a year
{lessoften}	7. Less often
{never}	8. Never
{pna}	9. My parents are no longer alive, or
{plivewithme}	10. The parent I have contact with the most frequently lives with me?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CNTCTSIB: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E20]

Think about the brother or sister you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that brother or sister, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**Categories:**

{daily}	1. Daily
{severaltimesaweek}	2. Several times a week
{onceaweek}	3. Once a week
{twotothreetimesamonth}	4. Two to three times a month
}	
{onceamonth}	5. Once a month
{severaltimesayear}	6. Several times a year

{lessoften}	7. Less often
{never}	8. Never
{nbs}	9. I do not have any brothers and sisters, or
{bslivewithme}	10. The brother or sister I have contact with the most frequently lives with me?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CNTCTKID: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E21]

Think about your adult child you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with this child aged at least 18, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**Categories:**

{daily}	1. Daily
{severaltimesaweek}	2. Several times a week
{onceaweek}	3. Once a week
{twotothreetimesamonth}	4. Two to three times a month
}	
{onceamonth}	5. Once a month
{severaltimesayear}	6. Several times a year
{lessoften}	7. Less often, or
{never}	8. Never
{nac}	9. I do not have any adult children, or
{aclivewithme}	10. The adult child I have contact with the most frequently lives with me?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CNTCTFAM: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E22]

Now, think about the other family member you have contact with most frequently, aside of your spouse or partner, parents, siblings or adult children. How often do you have contact with that family member, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**Categories:**

{daily}	1. Daily
{severaltimesaweek}	2. Several times a week
{onceaweek}	3. Once a week
{twotothreetimesamonth}	4. Two to three times a month
}	
{onceamonth}	5. Once a month
{severaltimesayear}	6. Several times a year
{lessoften}	7. Less often
{never}	8. Never
{nofm}	9. I do not have other family members, or

{oflivewithme}	10. The other family member I have contact with the most frequently lives with me?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CNTCTFRD: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E23]

And, think about the close friend you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that close friend, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**Categories:**

{daily}	1. Daily
{severaltimesaweek}	2. Several times a week
{onceaweek}	3. Once a week
{twothreetimesamonth}	4. Two to three times a month
}	
{onceamonth}	5. Once a month
{severaltimesayear}	6. Several times a year
{lessoften}	7. Less often
{never}	8. Never
{nofc}	9. I do not have any close friends, or
{cflivewithme}	10. The close friend I have contact with the most frequently lives with me?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTCNTCT: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E24]

Think now of your contact with all of your family members and close friends. How much of it is through text messages, mobile phones, or other communication devices that use the internet?

**Categories:**

{intcntct_1}	1. All or almost all of it
{intcntct_2}	2. Most of it
{intcntct_3}	3. About half of it
{intcntct_4}	4. Some of it, or
{intcntct_5}	5. None or almost none of it?
{intcntct_6}	I DO NOT USE ANY OF THESE DEVICES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BTIME_HEALTHISSP_E.Response = SetTime(BTIME_HEALTHISSP_E) BTIME_HEALTHISSP_E_D.Response = Now()
--

**HEALTHISSP\_E: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E25]

Now, we would like to ask you some questions about other aspects of your life.

In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT ASKS WHY S/HE IS BEING ASKED THIS QUESTION AGAIN, EXPLAIN THAT THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION IS BEING ASKED IN OTHER COUNTRIES ON AN INTERNATIONAL STUDY AND USES A DIFFERENT LIST OF RESPONSES THAN THE EARLIER VERSION.

**Categories:**

{excellent}	1. Excellent
{verygood}	2. Very good
{good}	3. Good
{fair}	4. Fair
{poor}	5. Poor?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ETIME_HEALTHISSP_E.Response = SetTime(ETIME_HEALTHISSP_E) ETIME_HEALTHISSP_E_D.Response = Now()
--

**UNHAPPY: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E26]

During the past 4 weeks how often...

a. Have you felt unhappy and depressed?

**Categories:**

{never}	1. Never
{rarely}	2. Rarely
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{often}	4. Often, or
{veryoften}	5. Very often?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PILINGUP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E26]

(During the past 4 weeks how often...)

b. Have you felt difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?

**Categories:**

{never}	1. Never
{rarely}	2. Rarely
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{often}	4. Often, or
{veryoften}	5. Very often?

{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MYGOALS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E27]

To what extent is the following statement true or untrue for you?

It is easy for me to accomplish my goals.

**Categories:**

{mygoals_1}	1. Completely true
{mygoals_2}	2. Mostly true
{mygoals_3}	3. Somewhat true
{mygoals_4}	4. Neither true, or untrue
{mygoals_5}	5. Somewhat untrue
{mygoals_6}	6. Mostly untrue, or
{mygoals_7}	7. Completely untrue
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SATLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E28]

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays?

**Categories:**

{completelysatisfied}	1. Completely satisfied
{verysatisfied}	2. Very satisfied
{fairlysatisfied}	3. Fairly satisfied
{neithersord}	4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
{fairlydissatisfied}	5. Fairly dissatisfied
{verydissatisfied}	6. Very dissatisfied, or
{completelydissatisfied}	7. Completely dissatisfied?
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ENDSMEET: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E29]

Thinking of your household's total income, including all the sources of income of all the members who contribute to it, how difficult or easy is it currently for your household to make ends meet?

**Categories:**

{verydifficult}	1. Very difficult
{fairlydifficult}	2. Fairly difficult
{neithereasynordifficult}	3. Neither easy nor difficult
{fairlyeasy}	4. Fairly easy, or

{veryeasy}	5. Very easy
{cantchoose}	CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NUMLANGS: Categorical (Single)**

How many languages do you speak well enough to hold a conversation in, including the language(s) you speak at home?

**Categories:**

{_1_language}	One language
{_2_languages}	Two languages
{_3_languages}	Three languages, or
{_4_pluslanguages}	Four or more languages?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

ETIMEE.Response = SetTime(ETIMEE)

ETIMEE\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeE.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeE,btimeE,btimeE\_d,etimeE,etimeE\_d)

BTIMEF.Response = SetTime(BTIMEF)

BTIMEF\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "F"

If ATTEND.ContainsAny({about\_once\_or\_twice\_a\_year, several\_times\_a\_year, about\_once\_a\_month, 23\_times\_a\_month, nearly\_every\_week, every\_week, several\_times\_a\_week}) Then

**F\_INTRO: Categorical (Single)**

As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, mosques, and other religious congregations, we would like to call the place where you attend religious services, or a leader of that congregation. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please look up or tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services on the web or in a telephone book.

**Categories:**

{continue}

CONTINUE

**CONGNAME: Text**

FI INSTRUCTION:

IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN.

IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

IF S/HE SAYS THAT THE GROUP WOULD NOT APPEAR IN A TELEPHONE BOOK OR ON THE WEB, ASK WHAT NAME R WOULD USE FOR THE CONGREGATION.

What name would you look for?

CONGREGATION NAME:

***Begin Page - CONGADDP***Page

What is the address there?

**CONGADDY: Text**

STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

**CONGADDY2: Text**

ADDRESS 2:

**CONGCITY: Text**

CITY:

**CONGSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**CONGZIP: Text**

ZIP:

**End Page - CONGADDPAGE**

**CONGTELE: Text**

What is the telephone number?

PHONE:

**CONGWEB: Text**

What is the congregation's website?

WEBSITE:

**CONGEMAIL: Text**

What is its email address? Either the email address of the congregation or a contact person for the congregation would be fine.

EMAIL:

```
If (CONGNAME.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGNAME_DKREF"] = CONGNAME_DKREF.label + ", "
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGNAME_DKREF"] = ""
End If
If (CONGADDY.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGADDY_DKREF"] = CONGADDY_DKREF.label + ", "
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGFIINST"] = CONGFIINST.label
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGADDY_DKREF"] = ""
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGFIINST"] = CONGFIINST.label
End If
If (CONGCITY.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGCITY_DKREF"] = CONGCITY_DKREF.label + ", "
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGCITY_DKREF"] = ""
End If
If (CONGSTAE.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGSTAE_DKREF"] = CONGSTAE_DKREF.label + ", "
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGSTAE_DKREF"] = ""
End If
If (CONGZIP.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGZIP_DKREF"] = CONGZIP_DKREF.label + ", "
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGZIP_DKREF"] = ""
End If
If (CONGTELE.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGTELE_DKREF"] = CONGTELE_DKREF.label + ", "
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGTELE_DKREF"] = ""
End If
```

```
If (CONGWEB.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGWEB_DKREF"] = CONGWEB_DKREF.label + ", "
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGWEB_DKREF"] = ""
End If
If (CONGEMAIL.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGEMAIL_DKREF"] = CONGEMAIL_DKREF.label
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGEMAIL_DKREF"] = ""
End If
```

**CONGXTRA: Text**

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation.

Can you look up the {CONGNAME\_DKREF}{CONGADDY\_DKREF}{CONGCITY\_DKREF}{CONGSTAE\_DKREF}{CONGZIP\_DKREF}{CONGTELE\_DKREF}{CONGWEB\_DKREF}{CONGEMAIL\_DKREF} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book?

Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey. {CONGFIINST}

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION:

End If

***Begin Page - F6Page***

What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, imam, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION:

IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, IMAM, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP.

IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, IMAM, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST.

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD THE FIRST PERSON MENTIONED ON THIS SCREEN AND ENTER AN F2 COMMENT WITH INFORMATION FOR ANY OTHER PEOPLE MENTIONED.

**CONGLDRH: Text**

TITLE:

**CONGLDRF: Text**

FIRST NAME:

**CONGLDRM: Text**

MIDDLE NAME:

**CONGLDRL: Text**

LAST NAME:

**CONGLDRP: Text**

PHONE NUMBER:

**End Page - F6Page**

**CONGNUM: Long [1 .. 99999]**

About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW".

MEMBERS:

**GAVECNAME: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER: DID R PROVIDE A CONGREGATION NAME?

FI INSTRUCTION: ANSWER "YES" ONLY IF R GIVES A FORMAL CONGREGATION NAME.

ANSWER "NO" FOR RESPONSES LIKE "THE METHODIST CHURCH ON 4TH AVENUE" OR "THE PENTECOSTAL CHURCH IN MARYVILLE."

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

If GAVECNAME = {no} Then

**WHYNOCCNAME: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER: WHY NOT?

**Categories:**

{WHYNOCCNAME_1}	R ADMITS TO NOT REALLY ATTENDING AS MUCH AS R INITIALLY SAID
{WHYNOCCNAME_2}	R DOES NOT CHANGE ATTENDANCE REPORT BUT DOES NOT RECALL THE CONGREGATION NAME BECAUSE R ATTENDED

{WHYNOCCNAME_3}	VERY INFREQUENTLY OR JUST ON A SPECIAL OCCASION LIKE A WEDDING OR FUNERAL OR VISIT WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS
	R DOES NOT CHANGE ATTENDANCE REPORT BUT FOR UNCLEAR REASONS DOES NOT RECALL THE CONGREGATION NAME
{WHYNOCCNAME_4}	R ATTENDS AND SEEMS TO KNOW THE CONGREGATION NAME BUT REFUSES TO PROVIDE IT
{WHYNOCCNAME_5}	R ATTENDS BUT SAYS THAT THE CONGREGATION DOES NOT HAVE A NAME
{WHYNOCCNAME_6}	R REFERS TO "ATTENDING" ONLY ON-LINE OR WATCHING SERVICE ON TELEVISION
{WHYNOCCNAME_7}	OTHER (DESCRIBE)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WHYNOCCNAME = {WHYNOCCNAME\_7} Then

**WHYNOCCNAMESPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER REASON.

End If  
End If

**GAVECADD: Categorical (Single)**

DID R PROVIDE APPARENTLY ADEQUATE LOCATIONAL INFORMATION?

FI INSTRUCTION: ANSWER "YES" IF R GAVE A STREET NAME OR INTERSECTION EVEN IF R DOES NOT PROVIDE A FULL ADDRESS. "THE METHODIST CHURCH ON 4TH AVENUE" WOULD GET A "YES" HERE; "THE PENTECOSTAL CHURCH IN MARYVILLE" WOULD GET A "NO".

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

If GAVECADD = {no} Then

**WHYNOCCADD: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER: WHY NOT?

**Categories:**

{WHYNOCCADD_1}	R ADMITS TO NOT REALLY ATTENDING AS MUCH AS R INITIALLY SAID
{WHYNOCCADD_2}	R DOES NOT CHANGE ATTENDANCE REPORT BUT DOES NOT RECALL THE CONGREGATION'S LOCATION BECAUSE R ATTENDED VERY INFREQUENTLY OR JUST ON A SPECIAL OCCASION LIKE A WEDDING OR FUNERAL OR VISIT WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

{WHYNOCADD_3}	R DOES NOT CHANGE ATTENDANCE REPORT BUT FOR UNCLEAR REASONS DOES NOT RECALL THE CONGREGATION'S LOCATION
{WHYNOCADD_4}	R ATTENDS AND SEEMS TO KNOW THE CONGREGATION'S LOCATION BUT REFUSES TO PROVIDE IT
{WHYNOCADD_5}	R ATTENDS BUT SAYS THAT THE CONGREGATION DOES NOT MEET AT ANY ONE PLACE
{WHYNOCADD_6}	R REFERS TO "ATTENDING" ONLY ON-LINE OR WATCHING SERVICE ON TELEVISION
{WHYNOCADD_7}	OTHER (DESCRIBE)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WHYNOCADD = {WHYNOCADD\_7} Then

**WHYNOCADDSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER REASON.

End If  
End If

ETIMEF.Response = SetTime(ETIMEF)

ETIMEF\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeF.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeF,btimeF,btimeF\_d,etimeF,etimeF\_d)

BTIMEG.Response = SetTime(BTIMEG)

BTIMEG\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "G"

**QUALLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G1]

In general, would you say your quality of life is:

**Categories:**

{excellent}	1. Excellent
{verygood}	2. Very good
{good}	3. Good
{fair}	4. Fair, or
{poor}	5. Poor?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**HLTHPHYS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G1]

In general, how would you rate your physical health?

**Categories:**

{excellent}	1. Excellent
{verygood}	2. Very good
{good}	3. Good
{fair}	4. Fair, or
{poor}	5. Poor?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**HLTHMNTL: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G1]

In general, how would you rate your mental health, including your mood and your ability to think?

**Categories:**

{excellent}	1. Excellent
{verygood}	2. Very good
{good}	3. Good
{fair}	4. Fair, or
{poor}	5. Poor?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**SATSOC: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G1]

In general, how would you rate your satisfaction with your social activities and relationships?

**Categories:**

{excellent}	1. Excellent
{verygood}	2. Very good
{good}	3. Good
{fair}	4. Fair, or
{poor}	5. Poor?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**ACTSSOC: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G1]

In general, please rate how well you carry out your usual social activities and roles. (This includes activities at home, at work and in your community, and responsibilities as a parent, child, spouse, employee, friend, etc.)

**Categories:**

{excellent}	1. Excellent
{verygood}	2. Very good
{good}	3. Good
{fair}	4. Fair, or
{poor}	5. Poor?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**PHYSACTS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G2]

To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, carrying groceries, or moving a chair?

**Categories:**

{completely}	1. Completely
{mostly}	2. Mostly
{moderately}	3. Moderately
{a_little}	4. A little, or
{not_at_all}	5. Not at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**EMOPROBS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G3]

In the past seven days, how often have you been bothered by emotional problems such as feeling anxious, depressed or irritable?

**Categories:**

{never}	1. Never
{rarely}	2. Rarely
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{often}	4. Often, or
{always}	5. Always
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**FATIGUE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G4]

In the past seven days, how would you rate your fatigue on average?

**Categories:**

{none}	1. None
{mild}	2. Mild
{moderate}	3. Moderate
{severe}	4. Severe, or
{very_severe}	5. Very severe?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**RATEPAIN: Long [0 .. 10]**

[HANDCARD G5]

On a scale from 0 to 10, with 0 meaning no pain and 10 being the worst imaginable pain, how would you rate your pain on average?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

ETIMEG.Response = SetTime(ETIMEG)

ETIMEG\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeG.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeG,btimeG,btimeG\_d,etimeG,etimeG\_d)

BTIMEH.Response = SetTime(BTIMEH)

BTIMEH\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "H"

If WRKSTAT.containsany({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

**WORKFOR1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you work for a for-profit company, a non-profit or not-for-profit organization, or for the government or a government agency?

IF ASKED: A for-profit company is a company owned by private persons OR by investors on a stock market.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF THE R HAS TWO JOBS WE WANT THEM TO ANSWER "FOR-PROFIT COMPANY" IF THEY HAVE A PRIVATE SECTOR JOB OF ANY KIND.

**Categories:**

{Private}	For-profit company
{NonProfit}	Non-profit or not-for-profit organization
{Govt}	Government or government agency
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WORKFOR1 = {private} Then

**OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD H1]

Do you own any shares of stock in the company where you now work, either directly or through some type of retirement or stock plan?

IF ASKED: Stock in the company would include stock in an Employee Stock Ownership Plan, in a 401k or 403b plan, in a profit sharing plan, in a stock bonus plan or other retirement plan or company sponsored plan, or stock that you bought directly in your company.

FI INSTRUCTION: WITH THIS QUESTION WE ARE TRYING TO GET AT WHETHER THE COMPANY IS A FAMILY BUSINESS, PROPRIETORSHIP OR PARTNERSHIP WHERE THERE IS NO WAY THEY CAN BUY STOCK OR A CORPORATION THAT DOES HAVE STOCK BUT PEOPLE HAVE NOT BOUGHT IT.

**Categories:**

{yes}	1. Yes
{nostock}	2. No, I work for a company that does not have stock
{noown}	3. No, my company has stock but I do not own any of my company's stock
{noowndk}	4. No, I do not own stock and I do not know if my company has stock
{dkown}	5. I do not know if I own stock in my company
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If OWNSTOCK = {yes} Then

**STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single)**

Please give a general estimate of how much cash you would get if all this stock were sold today.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY CANNOT SELL SOME OF THEIR STOCK BECAUSE IT IS NOT VESTED OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON, WE STILL WANT THE DOLLAR VALUE IF THEY SOLD ALL THEIR STOCK.

**Categories:**

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
------	--------------------

{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If STOCKVAL0 = {\_1} Then

**STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

Elseif STOCKVAL0 = {\_2} Then

**Begin Page - STOCKVL2P**

**STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER RANGE:

**STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ]**

-

**End Page - STOCKVL2P**

End If

**ESOP: Categorical (Single)**

Are you a member of an Employee Stock Ownership Plan commonly called an ESOP?

PLEASE READ: An ESOP is a plan where the company makes contributions to an account that you have in the plan that holds your company's stock. You do not receive the shares until you leave the company.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100]**

Approximately what percent of the company stock that you own today did you buy with your own savings or money from your wages?

FI INSTRUCTION: APPROXIMATIONS ARE FINE.

% BOUGHT WITH MY OWN SAVINGS OR MONEY FROM MY WAGES:

End If  
If OWNSTOCK = {yes} Or OWNSTOCK.ContainsAny({noown, noowndk, dkown, dontknow, refused})  
Then

**STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you currently hold any stock options in your company (vested or unvested)?

IF ASKED: A stock option is a right to purchase stock at a set price for several years into the future, typically ten years. For example, one stock option at \$10 means that you can purchase your company stock for \$10 anytime over ten years. A stock option does not include a plan in which there are periodic deductions from payroll to set aside money to purchase shares at the end of an offering period. That is typically called an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

IF ASKED: "Vested" means that you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time and "unvested" means that you have to stay with your company a certain amount of time until you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If

**EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single)**

In your job are you eligible for any type of performance-based pay, such as individual or group bonuses or any type of profit-sharing?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXTRAPAY = {yes} Then

**COMPPERF: Categorical (Single)**

Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on...

Company profits or performance?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DETPERF: Categorical (Single)**

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on...)

Workgroup or department performance?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INDPERF: Categorical (Single)**

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on...)

Individual performance?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**EXTR2017: Categorical (Single)**

Did you receive any of these performance-based payments in the year 2017?

IF ASKED: Performance-based pay means individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXTR2017 = {yes} Then

**EXTRAVAL0: Categorical (Single)**

What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in 2017?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

**Categories:**

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXTRAVAL0 = {\_1} Then

**EXTRAVAL1: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

Elseif EXTRAVAL0 = {\_2} Then

**Begin Page - EXTRAVAL2P**

**EXTRAVAL2: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER RANGE:

**EXTRAVAL3: Long [1 .. ]**

-

**End Page - EXTRAVAL2P**

End If

End If

If EXTRAVAL0.containsany({\_1,\_2}) or (EXTRAVAL0.Response.Coded) Then Goto LabelNUMORG

**EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2018]**

What was the most recent year in which you received these performance-based payments?

IF ASKED: Performance-based pay means as individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

If COMPPERF = {yes} or DEPTPERF = {yes} or INDPERF = {yes} or EXTR2017 = {yes} Then  
If EXTRAYR.Response.Coded Then Goto LabelNUMORG

**YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single)**

What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in that year?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

**Categories:**

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If YEARVAL0 = {\_1} Then

**YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

Elself YEARVAL0 = {\_2} Then

**Begin Page - YEARVAL2P**

**YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER RANGE:

**YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ]**

-

**End Page - YEARVAL2P**

End If

End If

End If

LabelNUMORG:

**NUMORG: Categorical (Single)**

About how many people work in your organization at all locations? Count part-time as well as full-time employees.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE CANNOT GIVE AN ESTIMATE OF THE EXACT NUMBER, PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO CHOOSE A RANGE.

**Categories:**

{\_1}

ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

{\_2}

CHOOSE A RANGE

{dontknow}

DON'T KNOW

{refused}

REFUSED

If NUMORG = {\_1} Then

**NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ]**

ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Elself NUMORG = {\_2} Then

**NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single)**

RANGE OF NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. 2,000-2,999
{_8}	8. 3,000-3,999
{_9}	9. 4,000-4,999
{_10}	10. 5,000-10,000
{_11}	11. 10,000-50,000
{_12}	12. 50,000-100,000
{_13}	13. Above 100,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD H2]

Do you believe your fixed annual wages in calendar year 2017 were higher or lower than those of employees with similar experience and job descriptions in other companies in your region? Please answer on a 1 to 5 scale.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Lower
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Higher
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If VERXY = "Y" Then
_hcfill.Response = {hc_4}
_hcfill1.Response = {hc_7}
_hcfill2.Response = {hc_9}
Else
_hcfill.Response = {hc_3}
_hcfill1.Response = {hc_6}
_hcfill2.Response = {hc_8}
End If
If VERXY = "X" Then
BUYESOP.Categories.filter={BUYESOP_3,BUYESOP_2,BUYESOP_1,dontknow,refused}
BUYESOP.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    
```

**BUYESOP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD H{response to \_hcfill}]

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

If you were thinking of buying from a company, would you be influenced by whether the company was employee-owned?

PLEASE READ THE DEFINITION OF EMPLOYEE-OWNED: Employee-owned is when a company is owned by all of its employees, with each employee having a share of ownership.

### Categories:

{BUYESOP_1}	I would be less likely to buy from an employee-owned company
{BUYESOP_2}	I would be neither more nor less likely to buy from an employee-owned company
{BUYESOP_3}	I would be more likely to buy from an employee-owned company
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elself VERXY = "Y" Then

### BUYESOP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD H{response to \_hcfill}]

If you were thinking of buying from a company, would you be influenced by whether the company was employee-owned?

PLEASE READ THE DEFINITION OF EMPLOYEE-OWNED: Employee-owned is when a company is owned by all of its employees, with each employee having a share of ownership.

### Categories:

{BUYESOP_1}	I would be less likely to buy from an employee-owned company
{BUYESOP_2}	I would be neither more nor less likely to buy from an employee-owned company
{BUYESOP_3}	I would be more likely to buy from an employee-owned company
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### EMPINPUT: Categorical (Single)

Some companies have organized workplace decision-making in ways to get more employee input and involvement. Are you personally involved in any group, team, committee, or task force that addresses issues such as product quality, cost cutting, productivity, health and safety, or other workplace issues?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SLFMANGD: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently involved in a self-managed team?

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

PLEASE READ: These teams have some degree of responsibility and discretion over such decisions as methods of work, task schedules, assignment of members to different tasks, and feedback about group performance.

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### EMPTRAIN: Categorical (Single)

In the last 12 months have you received any formal training from your current employer, such as in classes or seminars sponsored by the employer?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### DEFPENSN: Categorical (Single)

Do you have a defined benefit pension plan at your company?

PLEASE READ: A defined benefit plan is a pension plan of your employer that promises to pay you a set amount per year when you retire based on your salary and years of work.

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### WEALTH: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD H5]

Please estimate your total wealth.

Wealth means the value of your house plus the value of your vehicles, stocks and mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets minus what you owe for your mortgage and your debts.

### Categories:

{_1}	1 Less than \$5000
{_2}	2 \$5000 to \$20,000
{_3}	3 \$20,000 to \$40,000
{_4}	4 \$40,000 to \$75,000
{_5}	5 \$75,000 to \$100,000
{_6}	6 \$100,000 to \$150,000
{_7}	7 \$150,000 to \$250,000
{_8}	8 \$250,000 to \$500,000

{_9}	9 \$500,000 to \$1 million
{_10}	10 \$1 million to \$2 million
{_11}	11 \$2 million to \$3 million
{_12}	12 \$3 million to \$4 million
{_13}	13 \$4 million to \$5 million
{_14}	14 \$5 million to \$10 million
{_15}	15 Above \$10 million
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VERXY = "Y" Then  
 ESOPNOT.Categories.filter={ESOPNOT\_5,ESOPNOT\_4,ESOPNOT\_3,ESOPNOT\_2,ESOPNOT\_1,dontknow,refused}  
 ESOPNOT.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**ESOPNOT: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD H{response to \_hcfill1}]

If you are given two job offers for the same position with the same salary and benefits, one in a company that also has an ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing for its employees and the other in a company that does not have an ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing for its employees, which job offer are you most inclined to take?

**Categories:**

{ESOPNOT_1}	I would definitely take the job WITHOUT the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{ESOPNOT_2}	I would probably take the job WITHOUT the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{ESOPNOT_3}	I would be neutral
{ESOPNOT_4}	I would probably take the job WITH the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{ESOPNOT_5}	I would definitely take the job WITH the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif VERXY = "X" Then

**ESOPNOT: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD H{response to \_hcfill1}]

If you are given two job offers for the same position with the same salary and benefits, one in a company that also has an ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing for its employees and the other in a company that does not have an ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing for its employees, which job offer are you most inclined to take?

**Categories:**

{ESOPNOT_1}	I would definitely take the job WITHOUT the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{ESOPNOT_2}	I would probably take the job WITHOUT the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{ESOPNOT_3}	I would be neutral

{ESOPNOT_4}	I would probably take the job WITH the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{ESOPNOT_5}	I would definitely take the job WITH the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
COMPANY.Categories.filter={COMPANY_3,COMPANY_2,COMPANY_1,dontknow,refused}
COMPANY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

**COMPANY: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD H{response to \_hcfll2}]

What kind of company would you be most likely to work for if these were your choices?

**Categories:**

{COMPANY_1}	A company in which the government owns the stock and appoints the management to run the company's operations
{COMPANY_2}	A company whose stock is owned by the employees who appoint the management to run the company's operations
{COMPANY_3}	A company whose stock is owned by outside investors who appoint the management to run the company's operations
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
Elseif VERXY = "X" Then
```

**COMPANY: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD H{response to \_hcfll2}]

What kind of company would you be most likely to work for if these were your choices?

**Categories:**

{COMPANY_1}	A company in which the government owns the stock and appoints the management to run the company's operations
{COMPANY_2}	A company whose stock is owned by the employees who appoint the management to run the company's operations
{COMPANY_3}	A company whose stock is owned by outside investors who appoint the management to run the company's operations
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
End If
```

```
ETIMEH.Response = SetTime(ETIMEH)
```

ETIMEH\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeH.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,BTIMEH,BTIMEH\_D,ETIMEH,ETIMEH\_D)

BTIMEI.Response = SetTime(BTIMEI)

BTIMEI\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "I"

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

**WRKTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-1]

How would you describe your work arrangement in your main job?

**Categories:**

{indep}	1. I work as an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelance worker
{oncall}	2. I am on-call, and work only when called to work
{tempag}	3. I am paid by a temporary agency
{contr}	4. I work for a contractor who provides workers and services to others under contract
{perm}	5. I am a regular, permanent employee (standard work arrangement)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**YEARSJB1: Categorical (Single)**

How long have you worked in your present job for your current employer?

INTERVIEWER: IF R HAS BEEN IN CURRENT JOB FOR MORE THAN 12 MONTHS, SELECT ENTER YEARS AND SPECIFY.

**Categories:**

{less_than_6_months}	LESS THAN 6 MONTHS
{_612_months}	6-12 MONTHS
{enter_years}	ENTER YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If YEARSJB1 = {enter\_years} Then

**YEARSJB2: Long [1 .. 99]**

ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS:

End If

**WAYPAID: Categorical (Single)**

In your main job, are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

**Categories:**

{salaried}	Salaried
{paid_by_the_hour}	Paid by the hour
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WAYPAID = {other\_specify} Then

**PAIDSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

**WRKSCHED: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-2]

Which of the following best describes your usual work schedule?

**Categories:**

{_1_day_shift}	1. Day shift
{_2_afternoon_shift}	2. Afternoon shift
{_3_night_shift}	3. Night shift
{_4_split_shift}	4. Split shift
{_5_irregular_shiftoncall}	5. Irregular shift/on-call
}	
{_6_rotating_shifts}	6. Rotating shifts
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MOREDAYS: Long [0 .. 30]**

How many days per month do you work extra hours beyond your usual schedule?

INTERVIEWER: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0

NUMBER OF DAYS:

**MUSTWORK: Categorical (Single)**

When you work extra hours on your main job, is it mandatory (required by your employer)?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CHNGTIME: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-3]

How often are you allowed to change your starting and quitting times on a daily basis?

**Categories:**

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	2. Sometimes
{_3_rarely}	3. Rarely
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KNOWSCHD: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-4]

How far in advance do you usually know what days and hours you will need to work?

**Categories:**

{oneweekless}	1. One week or less
{between1and2}	2. Between 1 and 2 weeks
{between3and4}	3. Between 3 and 4 weeks
{more4}	4. 4 weeks or more
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WRKHOME: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-5]

How often do you work at home as part of your job?

**Categories:**

{_1_never}	1. Never
{_2_a_few_times_a_year}	2. A few times a year
{_3_about_once_a_month}	3. About once a month
{_4_about_once_a_week}	4. About once a week

{_5_more_than_once_a _week}	5. More than once a week
{_6_worker_works_mai nly_at_home}	6. Worker works mainly at home
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKHOME.ContainsAny({_1_never,refused,dontknow}) Then Goto LabelFAMWKOFF
---

**WHYWKHME: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-6]

When you work at home, is it part of your primary job at another location, are you taking work home to catch up, or do you have a home-based business?

**Categories:**

{primjob}	1. Worker is working at home as part of his/her primary job at another location
{catchup}	2. Worker is taking work home to catch up
{homebus}	3. Worker is operating home-based business
{othreas}	4. Other reasons or combination of these reasons
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelFAMWKOFF:
----------------

**FAMWKOFF: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-7]

How hard is it to take time off during your work to take care of personal or family matters?

**Categories:**

{_1_not_at_all_hard}	1. Not at all hard
{_2_not_too_hard}	2. Not too hard
{_3_somewhat_hard}	3. Somewhat hard
{_4_very_hard}	4. Very hard
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-8]

How often do the demands of your job interfere with your family life?

**Categories:**

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	2. Sometimes
{_3_rarely}	3. Rarely
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**FAMVSWK: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-8]

How often do the demands of your family interfere with your work on the job?

**Categories:**

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	2. Sometimes
{_3_rarely}	3. Rarely
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**USETECH0: Categorical (Single)**

During a typical week, about what percentage of your total time at work would you normally spend using different types of electronic technologies (such as computers, tablets, smart phones, cash registers, scanners, GPS devices, robotic devices, and so on)?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY. PROBE FOR EXACT NUMERICAL ANSWER IF RANGE OR A NON-NUMERICAL TERM (E.G. MOST OF THE TIME; RARELY) IS GIVEN.

**Categories:**

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If USETECH0 = {\_1} Then

**USETECH1: Long [0 .. 100]**

PERCENT OF TIME: NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 100

Elseif USETECH0 = {\_2} Then

**Begin Page - USETECH**

**USETECH2: Long [0 .. 100]**

ENTER RANGE:

**USETECH3: Long [0 .. 100]**

-

End Page - USETECH

End If

**HRSRELAX: Long [0 .. 24]**

After an average work day, about how many hours do you have to relax or pursue activities that you enjoy?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

**SECONDWK: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have any jobs besides your main job or do any other work for pay?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUPERVIS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you supervise others at work as a part of your job?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LEARNNEW: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.

My job requires that I keep learning new things

Would you say...

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WORKFAST: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

My job requires that I work very fast

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WORKDIFF: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I get to do a number of different things on my job

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**OVERWORK: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I have too much work to do everything well

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KNOWWHAT: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

On my job, I know exactly what is expected of me

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**USESKILL: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

My job lets me use my skills and abilities

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RESPECT: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

At the place where I work, I am treated with respect

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TRUSTMAN: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I trust the management at the place where I work

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SAFETYWK: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

The safety of workers is a high priority with management where I work

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SAFEFRST: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

There are no significant compromises or shortcuts taken when worker safety is at stake

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TEAMSAFE: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

Where I work, employees and management work together to ensure the safest possible working conditions

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
------------------	----------------

{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SAFEHLTH: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

The safety and health conditions where I work are good

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PROUDEMP: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I am proud to be working for my employer

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PRODCTIV: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

Conditions on my job allow me to be about as productive as I could be

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly Agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree_or}	Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly Disagree?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**WKSMOOTH: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

The place where I work is run in a smooth and effective manner

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly\_agree} Strongly Agree  
{agree} Agree  
{disagree\_or} Disagree, or  
{strongly\_disagree} Strongly Disagree?  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**TRDUNION: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{strongly\_agree} Strongly Agree  
{agree} Agree  
{disagree\_or} Disagree, or  
{strongly\_disagree} Strongly Disagree?  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**PARTTEAM: Categorical (Single)**

In your job, do you normally work as part of a team, or do you work mostly on your own?

**Categories:**

{yes\_i\_work\_as\_part\_of\_a\_team} Yes, I work as part of a team  
{no\_i\_work\_mostly\_on\_my\_own} No, I work mostly on my own  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**WKDECIDE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-8]

In your job, how often do you take part with others in making decisions that affect you?

**Categories:**

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	2. Sometimes
{_3_rarely}	3. Rarely
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TOOFEWWK: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-8]

How often are there not enough people or staff to get all the work done?

**Categories:**

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	2. Sometimes
{_3_rarely}	3. Rarely
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PROMTEOK: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.

The chances for promotion are good

Would you say...

**Categories:**

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**OPDEVEL: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I have an opportunity to develop my own special abilities

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or

{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HLPEQUIP: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I receive enough help and equipment to get the job done

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HAVEINFO: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I have enough information to get the job done

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WKFREEDM: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I am given a lot of freedom to decide how to do my own work

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FRINGEOK: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My fringe benefits are good

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUPCARES: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My supervisor is concerned about the welfare of those under him or her

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONDEMND: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I am free from the conflicting demands that other people make of me

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PROMTEFR: Categorical (Single)**

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

Promotions are handled fairly

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### COWRKINT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

The people I work with take a personal interest in me

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPVTRFAIR: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My supervisor treats me fairly.

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

The job security is good

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUPHELP: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My supervisor is helpful to me in getting the job done

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WRKTIME: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I have enough time to get the job done

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**COWRKHLP: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

The people I work with can be relied on when I need help

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{very_true}	Very true
{somewhat_true}	Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}	Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}	Not at all true?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**STRREDPG: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have access to stress management or stress reduction programs at your current workplace?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If STRREDPG = {yes} Then

**STRESS12: Categorical (Single)**

In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these stress management or stress reduction programs?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**MANVSEMP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-9]

In general, how would you describe relations in your work place between management and employees?

**Categories:**

{_1_very_good}	1. Very good
{_2_quite_good}	2. Quite good
{_3_neither_good_nor_bad}	3. Neither good nor bad
{_4_quite_bad}	4. Quite bad
{_5_very_bad}	5. Very bad
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HVYLIFT: Categorical (Single)**

Does your job require you to do repeated lifting, pushing, pulling or bending?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HANDMOVE: Categorical (Single)**

Does your job regularly require you to perform repetitive or forceful hand movements or involve awkward postures?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PHYEFFRT: Categorical (Single)**

Please rate the overall physical effort at the job you normally do.

**Categories:**

{vhard}	Very hard
{hard}	Hard
{smwhard}	Somewhat hard
{farlit}	Fairly light
{vlite}	Very light
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WKPRAISE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-10]

When you do your job well, are you likely to be praised by your supervisor or employer?

**Categories:**

{_1_yes}	1. Yes
{_2_maybe}	2. Maybe
{_3_no}	3. No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FAIREARN: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-11]

How fair is what you earn on your job in comparison to others doing the same type of work you do?

**Categories:**

{_1_much_less_than_you_deserve}	1. Much less than you deserve
{_2_somewhat_less_than_you_deserve}	2. Somewhat less than you deserve
{_3_about_as_much_as_you_deserve}	3. About as much as you deserve
{_4_somewhat_more_than_you_deserve}	4. Somewhat more than you deserve
{_5_much_more_than_you_deserve}	5. Much more than you deserve
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RINCBLLS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you feel that the income from your job alone is enough to meet your family's usual monthly expenses and bills?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LAIIDOFF: Categorical (Single)**

Were you laid off your main job at any time in the last year?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**JOBFIND1: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-12]

How easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits as you have now?

**Categories:**

{_1_very_easy_to_find_similar_job}	1. Very easy to find similar job
{_2_somewhat_easy_to_find_similar_job}	2. Somewhat easy to find similar job
{_3_not_easy_at_all_to_find_similar_job}	3. Not easy at all to find similar job
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TRYNEWJB: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-13]

Taking everything into consideration, how likely is it you will make a genuine effort to find a new job with another employer within the next year?

**Categories:**

{_1_very_likely}	1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely}	2. Somewhat likely
{_3_not_at_all_likely}	3. Not at all likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WKAGEISM: Categorical (Single)**

Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your age?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WKRACISM: Categorical (Single)**

Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your race or ethnic origin?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WKSEXISM: Categorical (Single)**

Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your gender?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WKHARSEX: Categorical (Single)**

In the last 12 months, were you sexually harassed by anyone while you were on the job?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WKHAROTH: Categorical (Single)**

In the last 12 months, were you threatened or harassed in any other way by anyone while you were on the job?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-14]

Would you say that in general your health is Excellent, Very good, Good, Fair, or Poor?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT ASKS WHY S/HE IS BEING ASKED THIS QUESTION AGAIN, EXPLAIN THAT THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION IS BEING ASKED FOR COMPARISON OVER TIME AND USES A DIFFERENT LIST OF RESPONSES THAN THE EARLIER VERSION.

**Categories:**

{_1_excellent}	1. Excellent
{_2_very_good}	2. Very good
{_3_good}	3. Good
{_4_fair}	4. Fair
{_5_poor}	5. Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SLPPRBLM: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-15]

During the past 12 months, how often have you had trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?

**Categories:**

{often}	1. Often
{sometm}	2. Sometimes
{rare}	3. Rarely
{nev}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HYPERTEN: Categorical (Single)**

Now I would like to ask you some questions about general health conditions. Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional EVER told you that you had...

Hypertension or high blood pressure?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**ARTHRITIS: Categorical (Single)**

(Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had...)

Arthritis or rheumatism?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DIABETES: Categorical (Single)**

(Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had...)

Diabetes or high blood sugar?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DEPRESS: Categorical (Single)**

(Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had...)

Depression?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999]**

About how much do you weigh without shoes?

POUNDS:

***Begin Page - HEIGHT***

About how tall are you without shoes?

**HEIGHTFT: Long [4 .. 7]**

FEET:

**HEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11]**

INCHES:

**End Page - HEIGHT**

**PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]**

Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

**MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]**

Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

**HLTHDAYS: Long [0 .. 30]**

During the past 30 days, for about how many days did your poor physical or mental health keep you from doing your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

**STRESS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-16]

How often do you find your work stressful?

**Categories:**

{always}	1. Always
{often}	2. Often
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{hardly_ever}	4. Hardly ever
{never}	5. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**USEDUP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-17]

How often during the past month have you felt used up at the end of the day?

**Categories:**

{_1_very_often}	1. Very often
{_2_often}	2. Often
{_3_sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{_4_rarely}	4. Rarely
{_5_never}	5. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NTWKHARD0: Categorical (Single)**

During the past week, about what percentage of time did you not work as hard as you should have?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY. PROBE FOR EXACT NUMERICAL ANSWER IF RANGE OR A NON-NUMERICAL TERM (E.G. MOST OF THE TIME; RARELY) IS GIVEN.

**Categories:**

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NTWKHARD0 = {\_1} Then

**NTWKHARD1: Long [0 .. 100]**

PERCENT OF TIME: NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 100

Elseif NTWKHARD0 = {\_2} Then

***Begin Page - NTWKHARD***

**NTWKHARD2: Long [0 .. 100]**

ENTER RANGE:

**NTWKHARD3: Long [0 .. 100]**

-

***End Page - NTWKHARD***

End If

**MISSWORK: Long [0 .. 30]**

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

During the past 30 days, about how many days did you miss work due to your mental or physical health?

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

### **BACKPAIN: Categorical (Single)**

In the past 12 months, have you had back pain every day for a week or more?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **PAINARMS: Categorical (Single)**

In the past 12 months, have you had pain in the hands, wrists, arms, or shoulders every day for a week or more?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **HURTATWK: Long [0 .. 99]**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you been injured on the job?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.

NUMBER OF TIMES INJURED:

### **SATJOB1: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-18]

All in all, how satisfied would you say you are with your job?

#### **Categories:**

{_1_very_satisfied}	1. Very satisfied
{_2_somewhat_satisfied}	2. Somewhat satisfied
}	
{_3_not_too_satisfied}	3. Not too satisfied
{_4_not_at_all_satisfied}	4. Not at all satisfied
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **LIFENOW: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-19]

If you were asked to rate your overall life from 0-10, where 10 represents the best possible state and 0 represents the worst possible state...

a. How would you rate your life today?

**Categories:**

{_0}	0 Worst possible state
{_1}	1
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10}	10 Best possible state
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LIFEIN10: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-19]

(If you were asked to rate your overall life from 0-10, where 10 represents the best possible state and 0 represents the worst possible state...)

b. How do you think you would rate your life five years from today?

**Categories:**

{_0}	0 Worst possible state
{_1}	1
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10}	10 Best possible state
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

ETIMEI.Response = SetTime(ETIMEI)

ETIMEI\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeI.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeI,BTIMEI,BTIMEI\_D,ETIMEI,ETIMEI\_D)

BTIMEJ.Response = SetTime(BTIMEJ)

BTIMEJ\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "J"

If (WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work})) AND NOT(WRKSLF = {selfemployed}) Then

**NOSNAME: Text**

We will be conducting a survey of employers. The survey of employers will ask about general company policies and benefits. Neither your name nor answers to this questionnaire will be shared with your employer.

Please look up the place where you work on the web or in the telephone book.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE IF R HESITATES OR INDICATES THEY CAN'T: "Or, if you prefer, tell me how to look up your employer on the web."

First, I need the name of the company and then I will collect the telephone number and address.

NOSADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

***Begin Page - NOSADDRpage***

What is the address where you work (not the main branch or regional office)?

FI INSTRUCTION: MAKE SURE THIS IS THE ADDRESS WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS, NOT THE MAIN BRANCH OR REGIONAL OFFICE.

**NOSADDR1: Text**

ADDRESS:

**NOSADDR2: Text**

ADDRESS 2:

**NOSCITY: Text**

CITY:

**NOSSTATE: Text**

STATE:

**NOSZIP: Text**

ZIP:

*End Page - NOSADDRpage*

**NOSPHON: Text**

What is the telephone number? We are asking for the main telephone number, and not your direct line.

FI INSTRUCTION: MAKE SURE THIS IS THE MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBER, NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DIRECT NUMBER. ENTER IN THE FORM OF 10-DIGIT NUMBER, NO DASHES.

PHONE:

**NOSWEB: Text**

What is the company's website?

WEBSITE:

**NOSEMAIL: Text**

And what is its email address? Either the email address of the company or a contact person for the company would be fine.

FI INSTRUCTION: FOR VERY SMALL COMPANIES, WE WANT THE OWNER OR THE MANAGER. FOR LARGER COMPANIES, THE HR DIRECTOR IS PREFERRED.

EMAIL:

Elseif (WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work})) AND (WRKSLF = {selfemployed}) Then

**NOSNAME1: Text**

As part of another study that will be collecting data on a national sample of self-employed people, we need to know how to contact you where you work.

What is your company's/business's name?

NOSADDR1page.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

***Begin Page - NOSADDR1page***

What is the address there?

FI INSTRUCTION: MAKE SURE THIS IS THE ADDRESS WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS, NOT THE MAIN BRANCH OR REGIONAL OFFICE.

**NOSADDR11: Text**

ADDRESS:

**NOSADDR12: Text**

ADDRESS 2:

**NOSCITY1: Text**

CITY:

**NOSSTATE1: Text**

STATE:

**NOSZIP1: Text**

ZIP:

***End Page - NOSADDR1page***

**NOSPHON1: Text**

What is the telephone number? We are asking for the main telephone number, and not your direct line.

FI INSTRUCTION: MAKE SURE THIS IS THE MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBER, NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DIRECT NUMBER. ENTER IN THE FORM OF 10-DIGIT NUMBER, NO DASHES.

PHONE:

**NOSWEB1: Text**

What is the company's website?

WEBSITE:

**NOSEMAIL1: Text**

And what is its email address? Either the email address of the company or a contact person for the company would be fine.

EMAIL:

End If

ETIMEJ.Response = SetTime(ETIMEJ)

ETIMEJ\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeJ.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeJ,BTIMEJ,BTIMEJ\_D,ETIMEJ,ETIMEJ\_D)

BTIMEK.Response = SetTime(BTIMEK)

BTIMEK\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "K"

If BALLOT = 2 or BALLOT = 3 Then  
If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then  
saqinttxt.Response = {another}  
Else  
saqinttxt.Response = {a}  
End If

**SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

**Categories:**

{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

**SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)**

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then Goto LabelTIMEK Else
--

### SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} and SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then
--

### SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then
```

**SAQTstGrid: Info**

Some questions will ask you to provide answers to several items on one screen. Here, just use the mouse to click the button next to the answer you want to select on one line, then do the same for the question on the next line. When you have entered your answers to all of the questions, click the "Next" button.

Which of these activities do you enjoy in your free time? Please indicate all the activities you enjoy.

```
End If
```

**PART2: Info**

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)**

How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

**Categories:**

{no_partners}	No partners
{_1_partner}	1 partner
{_2_partners}	2 partners
{_3_partners}	3 partners
{_4_partners}	4 partners
{_510_partners}	5-10 partners
{_1120_partners}	11-20 partners
{_21100_partners}	21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners}	More than 100 partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then Goto LabelSEXFREQ
```

**MATESEX: Categorical (Single)**

Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {\_1\_partner} and MATESEX = {yes} Then Goto LabelSEXSEX  
LabelFRNDSXGrid:

**FRNDSXGrid: Info**

If you had other partners, please indicate all categories that apply to them.

If FRNDSXGrid[[\_5]].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then Goto LabelSEXSEX

**SEXSPEC: Text**

Please specify other sexual partner.

LabelSEXSEX:

**SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)**

Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

**Categories:**

{exclusively_male}	Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female}	Both male and female
}	
{exclusively_female}	Exclusively female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelSEXFREQ:

**SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)**

About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

**Categories:**

{not_at_all}	Not at all
{once_or_twice}	Once or twice
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{two_or_three_times_a_month}	Two or three times a month
{about_once_a_week}	About once a week
{two_or_three_times_a_week}	Two or three times a week
{four_or_more_times_a_week}	Four or more times a week
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

LabelPARTNRS5:

**PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)**

Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmtxt} 2013, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

**Categories:**

{no_partners}	No partners
{_1_partner}	1 partner
{_2_partners}	2 partners
{_3_partners}	3 partners
{_4_partners}	4 partners
{_510_partners}	5-10 partners
{_1120_partners}	11-20 partners
{_21100_partners}	21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners}	More than 100 partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNRS5 = {no\_partners} Then Goto LabelNUMWOMEN

**SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)**

Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

**Categories:**

{exclusively_male}	Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female}	Both male and female
{exclusively_female}	Exclusively female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelNUMWOMEN:

**NUMWOMEN: Text**

Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

**NUMMEN: Text**

Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

**EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONDOM: Categorical (Single)**

The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
{no}	No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)**

The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{no}	No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**EVIDU: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then Goto LabelEVCRAK

**IDU30: Categorical (Single)**

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

**Categories:**

{within_30dy}	Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy}	More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo}	More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr}	More than 3 years ago
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelEVCRAK:

**EVCRAK: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever, even once, used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EVCRAK <> {yes} Then Goto LabelHIVTEST

**CRACK30: Categorical (Single)**

How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**

{within_30dy}	Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy}	More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo}	More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr}	More than 3 years ago
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelHIVTEST:

**HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HIVTEST = {yes} Then  
HIVTESTPage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

***Begin Page - HIVTestPage***

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

**HIVTESTM: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2018]**

YEAR:

***End Page - HIVTestPage***

**HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)**

Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

**Categories:**

{private_doctor_or_hmo_office}	Private doctor or HMO office
{counseling_and_testing_site}	Counseling and testing site
{hospital}	Hospital
{clinic}	Clinic
{jail_or_prison}	Jail or prison
{home}	Home
{somewhere_else}	Somewhere else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
LabelSEXORNT:

**SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following best describes you?

**Categories:**

{gay}	Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
-------	-----------------------------

{Bisexual}	Bisexual
{straight}	Heterosexual or straight
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SEXBIRTH: Categorical (Single)**

What sex were you assigned at birth? (For example, on your birth certificate.)

**Categories:**

{female}	Female
{male}	Male
{intersex}	Intersex
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SEXNOW: Categorical (Single)**

What is your current gender?

**Categories:**

{women}	Women
{man}	Man
{transgender}	Transgender
{gender_not_listed}	A gender not listed here (Please specify:)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEXNOW = {gender\_not\_listed} Then

**SEXNOWOS: Text**

Please specify a gender which is not listed.

```
End If
LabelENDSAQ5:
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then
ENDSAQ5.Label.Inserts["text"] = ENDSAQ5_TEXT.label
Else
ENDSAQ5.Label.Inserts["text"] = ""
End If
```

**ENDSAQ5: Info**

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. {text}

ReEnterPASSWORD:  
If IOM.Info.IsTest Or IOM.ProjectName = "TGSS2018" Then

**PASSWORD\_DISP: Info**

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTION PLEASE ENTER "PASSWORD" OR "password" TO CONTINUE WITH PASSWORD QUESTION.

End If

**PASSWORD: Text**

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then Goto ReEnterPWORD

**SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)**

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

**Categories:**

{yes}

YES

{no}

NO

End If

LabelTIMEK:

ETIMEK.Response = SetTime(ETIMEK)

ETIMEK\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeK.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,BTIMEK,BTIMEK\_D,ETIMEK,ETIMEK\_D)

BTIMEL.Response = SetTime(BTIMEL)

BTIMEL\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "L"

If VIGVER18 = "1" or VIGVER18 = "6" or VIGVER18 = "11" or VIGVER18 = "16" or VIGVER18 = "21" or VIGVER18 = "26" or VIGVER18 = "31" or VIGVER18 = "36" or VIGVER18 = "41" or VIGVER18 =

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

```
"46" or VIGVER18 = "51" or VIGVER18 = "56" or VIGVER18 = "61" or VIGVER18 = "66" or VIGVER18 = "71" or VIGVER18 = "76" or VIGVER18 = "81" or VIGVER18 = "86" Then
SecL_VIGLETTER.Response = {_a}
SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT.Response = {_a}
SecL_VIGLABEL.Response = {alcoholdependence}
End If
```

```
If VIGVER18 = "2" or VIGVER18 = "7" or VIGVER18 = "12" or VIGVER18 = "17" or VIGVER18 = "22" or VIGVER18 = "27" or VIGVER18 = "32" or VIGVER18 = "37" or VIGVER18 = "42" or VIGVER18 = "47" or VIGVER18 = "52" or VIGVER18 = "57" or VIGVER18 = "62" or VIGVER18 = "67" or VIGVER18 = "72" or VIGVER18 = "77" or VIGVER18 = "82" or VIGVER18 = "87" Then
SecL_VIGLETTER.Response = {_b}
SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT.Response = {_b}
SecL_VIGLABEL.Response = {majordepression}
End If
```

```
If VIGVER18 = "3" or VIGVER18 = "8" or VIGVER18 = "13" or VIGVER18 = "18" or VIGVER18 = "23" or VIGVER18 = "28" or VIGVER18 = "33" or VIGVER18 = "38" or VIGVER18 = "43" or VIGVER18 = "48" or VIGVER18 = "53" or VIGVER18 = "58" or VIGVER18 = "63" or VIGVER18 = "68" or VIGVER18 = "73" or VIGVER18 = "78" or VIGVER18 = "83" or VIGVER18 = "88" Then
SecL_VIGLETTER.Response = {_c}
SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT.Response = {_c}
SecL_VIGLABEL.Response = {schizophrenia}
End If
```

```
If VIGVER18 = "4" or VIGVER18 = "9" or VIGVER18 = "14" or VIGVER18 = "19" or VIGVER18 = "24" or VIGVER18 = "29" or VIGVER18 = "34" or VIGVER18 = "39" or VIGVER18 = "44" or VIGVER18 = "49" or VIGVER18 = "54" or VIGVER18 = "59" or VIGVER18 = "64" or VIGVER18 = "69" or VIGVER18 = "74" or VIGVER18 = "79" or VIGVER18 = "84" or VIGVER18 = "89" Then
SecL_VIGLETTER.Response = {_d}
SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT.Response = {_d}
SecL_VIGLABEL.Response = {opioid}
End If
```

```
If VIGVER18 = "5" or VIGVER18 = "10" or VIGVER18 = "15" or VIGVER18 = "20" or VIGVER18 = "25" or VIGVER18 = "30" or VIGVER18 = "35" or VIGVER18 = "40" or VIGVER18 = "45" or VIGVER18 = "50" or VIGVER18 = "55" or VIGVER18 = "60" or VIGVER18 = "65" or VIGVER18 = "70" or VIGVER18 = "75" or VIGVER18 = "80" or VIGVER18 = "85" or VIGVER18 = "90" Then
SecL_VIGLETTER.Response = {_e}
SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT.Response = {_e}
End If
```

```
If VIGVER18 = "1" or VIGVER18 = "2" or VIGVER18 = "3" or VIGVER18 = "4" or VIGVER18 = "5" or VIGVER18 = "16" or VIGVER18 = "17" or VIGVER18 = "18" or VIGVER18 = "19" or VIGVER18 = "20" or VIGVER18 = "31" or VIGVER18 = "32" or VIGVER18 = "33" or VIGVER18 = "34" or VIGVER18 =
```

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

"35" or VIGVER18 = "46" or VIGVER18 = "47" or VIGVER18 = "48" or VIGVER18 = "49" or VIGVER18 = "50" or VIGVER18 = "61" or VIGVER18 = "62" or VIGVER18 = "63" or VIGVER18 = "64" or VIGVER18 = "65" or VIGVER18 = "76" or VIGVER18 = "77" or VIGVER18 = "78" or VIGVER18 = "79" or VIGVER18 = "80" Then  
SecL\_EDUCATION.Response = {\_8grade}  
End If

If VIGVER18 = "6" or VIGVER18 = "7" or VIGVER18 = "8" or VIGVER18 = "9" or VIGVER18 = "10" or VIGVER18 = "21" or VIGVER18 = "22" or VIGVER18 = "23" or VIGVER18 = "24" or VIGVER18 = "25" or VIGVER18 = "36" or VIGVER18 = "37" or VIGVER18 = "38" or VIGVER18 = "39" or VIGVER18 = "40" or VIGVER18 = "51" or VIGVER18 = "52" or VIGVER18 = "53" or VIGVER18 = "54" or VIGVER18 = "55" or VIGVER18 = "66" or VIGVER18 = "67" or VIGVER18 = "68" or VIGVER18 = "69" or VIGVER18 = "70" or VIGVER18 = "81" or VIGVER18 = "82" or VIGVER18 = "83" or VIGVER18 = "84" or VIGVER18 = "85" Then  
SecL\_EDUCATION.Response = {highschool}  
End If

If VIGVER18 = "11" or VIGVER18 = "12" or VIGVER18 = "13" or VIGVER18 = "14" or VIGVER18 = "15" or VIGVER18 = "26" or VIGVER18 = "27" or VIGVER18 = "28" or VIGVER18 = "29" or VIGVER18 = "30" or VIGVER18 = "41" or VIGVER18 = "42" or VIGVER18 = "43" or VIGVER18 = "44" or VIGVER18 = "45" or VIGVER18 = "56" or VIGVER18 = "57" or VIGVER18 = "58" or VIGVER18 = "59" or VIGVER18 = "60" or VIGVER18 = "71" or VIGVER18 = "72" or VIGVER18 = "73" or VIGVER18 = "74" or VIGVER18 = "75" or VIGVER18 = "86" or VIGVER18 = "87" or VIGVER18 = "88" or VIGVER18 = "89" or VIGVER18 = "90" Then  
SecL\_EDUCATION.Response = {college}  
End If

If VIGVER18 = "1" or VIGVER18 = "2" or VIGVER18 = "3" or VIGVER18 = "4" or VIGVER18 = "5" or VIGVER18 = "6" or VIGVER18 = "7" or VIGVER18 = "8" or VIGVER18 = "9" or VIGVER18 = "10" or VIGVER18 = "11" or VIGVER18 = "12" or VIGVER18 = "13" or VIGVER18 = "14" or VIGVER18 = "15" or VIGVER18 = "46" or VIGVER18 = "47" or VIGVER18 = "48" or VIGVER18 = "49" or VIGVER18 = "50" or VIGVER18 = "51" or VIGVER18 = "52" or VIGVER18 = "53" or VIGVER18 = "54" or VIGVER18 = "55" or VIGVER18 = "56" or VIGVER18 = "57" or VIGVER18 = "58" or VIGVER18 = "59" or VIGVER18 = "60" Then  
SecL\_RACE.Response = {awhite}  
End If

If VIGVER18 = "16" or VIGVER18 = "17" or VIGVER18 = "18" or VIGVER18 = "19" or VIGVER18 = "20" or VIGVER18 = "21" or VIGVER18 = "22" or VIGVER18 = "23" or VIGVER18 = "24" or VIGVER18 = "25" or VIGVER18 = "26" or VIGVER18 = "27" or VIGVER18 = "28" or VIGVER18 = "29" or VIGVER18 = "30" or VIGVER18 = "61" or VIGVER18 = "62" or VIGVER18 = "63" or VIGVER18 = "64" or VIGVER18 = "65" or VIGVER18 = "66" or VIGVER18 = "67" or VIGVER18 = "68" or VIGVER18 = "69" or VIGVER18 = "70" or VIGVER18 = "71" or VIGVER18 = "72" or VIGVER18 = "73" or VIGVER18 = "74" or VIGVER18 = "75" Then  
SecL\_RACE.Response = {anafricanamerican}  
End If

```
If VIGVER18 = "31" or VIGVER18 = "32" or VIGVER18 = "33" or VIGVER18 = "34" or VIGVER18 =  
"35" or VIGVER18 = "36" or VIGVER18 = "37" or VIGVER18 = "38" or VIGVER18 = "39" or VIGVER18  
= "40" or VIGVER18 = "41" or VIGVER18 = "42" or VIGVER18 = "43" or VIGVER18 = "44" or  
VIGVER18 = "45" or VIGVER18 = "76" or VIGVER18 = "77" or VIGVER18 = "78" or VIGVER18 = "79"  
or VIGVER18 = "80" or VIGVER18 = "81" or VIGVER18 = "82" or VIGVER18 = "83" or VIGVER18 =  
"84" or VIGVER18 = "85" or VIGVER18 = "86" or VIGVER18 = "87" or VIGVER18 = "88" or VIGVER18  
= "89" or VIGVER18 = "90" Then  
SecL_RACE.Response = {ahispanic}  
End If
```

```
If VIGVER18 = "1" or VIGVER18 = "2" or VIGVER18 = "3" or VIGVER18 = "4" or VIGVER18 = "5" or  
VIGVER18 = "6" or VIGVER18 = "7" or VIGVER18 = "8" or VIGVER18 = "9" or VIGVER18 = "10" or  
VIGVER18 = "11" or VIGVER18 = "12" or VIGVER18 = "13" or VIGVER18 = "14" or VIGVER18 = "15"  
or VIGVER18 = "16" or VIGVER18 = "17" or VIGVER18 = "18" or VIGVER18 = "19" or VIGVER18 =  
"20" or VIGVER18 = "21" or VIGVER18 = "22" or VIGVER18 = "23" or VIGVER18 = "24" or VIGVER18  
= "25" or VIGVER18 = "26" or VIGVER18 = "27" or VIGVER18 = "28" or VIGVER18 = "29" or  
VIGVER18 = "30" or VIGVER18 = "31" or VIGVER18 = "32" or VIGVER18 = "33" or VIGVER18 = "34"  
or VIGVER18 = "35" or VIGVER18 = "36" or VIGVER18 = "37" or VIGVER18 = "38" or VIGVER18 =  
"39" or VIGVER18 = "40" or VIGVER18 = "41" or VIGVER18 = "42" or VIGVER18 = "43" or VIGVER18  
= "44" or VIGVER18 = "45" Then  
SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN.Response = {man}  
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE.Response = {he}  
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE2.Response = {he}  
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE_.Response = {he}  
SecL_SEX_HIM_HER.Response = {him}  
SecL_SEX_HIS_HER.Response = {his}  
SecL_SEX_HIS_HER_.Response = {his}  
End If
```

```
If VIGVER18 = "46" or VIGVER18 = "47" or VIGVER18 = "48" or VIGVER18 = "49" or VIGVER18 =  
"50" or VIGVER18 = "51" or VIGVER18 = "52" or VIGVER18 = "53" or VIGVER18 = "54" or VIGVER18  
= "55" or VIGVER18 = "56" or VIGVER18 = "57" or VIGVER18 = "58" or VIGVER18 = "59" or  
VIGVER18 = "60" or VIGVER18 = "61" or VIGVER18 = "62" or VIGVER18 = "63" or VIGVER18 = "64"  
or VIGVER18 = "65" or VIGVER18 = "66" or VIGVER18 = "67" or VIGVER18 = "68" or VIGVER18 =  
"69" or VIGVER18 = "70" or VIGVER18 = "71" or VIGVER18 = "72" or VIGVER18 = "73" or VIGVER18  
= "74" or VIGVER18 = "75" or VIGVER18 = "76" or VIGVER18 = "77" or VIGVER18 = "78" or  
VIGVER18 = "79" or VIGVER18 = "80" or VIGVER18 = "81" or VIGVER18 = "82" or VIGVER18 = "83"  
or VIGVER18 = "84" or VIGVER18 = "85" or VIGVER18 = "86" or VIGVER18 = "87" or VIGVER18 =  
"88" or VIGVER18 = "89" or VIGVER18 = "90" Then  
SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN.Response = {woman}  
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE.Response = {she}  
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE2.Response = {she}  
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE_.Response = {she}  
SecL_SEX_HIM_HER.Response = {her}  
SecL_SEX_HIS_HER.Response = {her}  
SecL_SEX_HIS_HER_.Response = {her}  
End If
```

If VIGVER18 = "1" or VIGVER18 = "2" or VIGVER18 = "3" or VIGVER18 = "4" or VIGVER18 = "5" or VIGVER18 = "6" or VIGVER18 = "7" or VIGVER18 = "8" or VIGVER18 = "9" or VIGVER18 = "10" or VIGVER18 = "11" or VIGVER18 = "12" or VIGVER18 = "13" or VIGVER18 = "14" or VIGVER18 = "15" or VIGVER18 = "16" or VIGVER18 = "17" or VIGVER18 = "18" or VIGVER18 = "19" or VIGVER18 = "20" or VIGVER18 = "21" or VIGVER18 = "22" or VIGVER18 = "23" or VIGVER18 = "24" or VIGVER18 = "25" or VIGVER18 = "26" or VIGVER18 = "27" or VIGVER18 = "28" or VIGVER18 = "29" or VIGVER18 = "30" Then  
SecL\_NAME.Response = {john}  
End If

If VIGVER18 = "31" or VIGVER18 = "32" or VIGVER18 = "33" or VIGVER18 = "34" or VIGVER18 = "35" or VIGVER18 = "36" or VIGVER18 = "37" or VIGVER18 = "38" or VIGVER18 = "39" or VIGVER18 = "40" or VIGVER18 = "41" or VIGVER18 = "42" or VIGVER18 = "43" or VIGVER18 = "44" or VIGVER18 = "45" Then  
SecL\_NAME.Response = {juan}  
End If

If VIGVER18 = "46" or VIGVER18 = "47" or VIGVER18 = "48" or VIGVER18 = "49" or VIGVER18 = "50" or VIGVER18 = "51" or VIGVER18 = "52" or VIGVER18 = "53" or VIGVER18 = "54" or VIGVER18 = "55" or VIGVER18 = "56" or VIGVER18 = "57" or VIGVER18 = "58" or VIGVER18 = "59" or VIGVER18 = "60" or VIGVER18 = "61" or VIGVER18 = "62" or VIGVER18 = "63" or VIGVER18 = "64" or VIGVER18 = "65" or VIGVER18 = "66" or VIGVER18 = "67" or VIGVER18 = "68" or VIGVER18 = "69" or VIGVER18 = "70" or VIGVER18 = "71" or VIGVER18 = "72" or VIGVER18 = "73" or VIGVER18 = "74" or VIGVER18 = "75" Then  
SecL\_NAME.Response = {mary}  
End If

If VIGVER18 = "76" or VIGVER18 = "77" or VIGVER18 = "78" or VIGVER18 = "79" or VIGVER18 = "80" or VIGVER18 = "81" or VIGVER18 = "82" or VIGVER18 = "83" or VIGVER18 = "84" or VIGVER18 = "85" or VIGVER18 = "86" or VIGVER18 = "87" or VIGVER18 = "88" or VIGVER18 = "89" or VIGVER18 = "90" Then  
SecL\_NAME.Response = {maria}  
End If

If BALLOT = 3 Or (Ballot = 2 And VERXY = "Y") Then

### L1: Info

First, I'm going to describe a person – let's call {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER} {response to SecL\_NAME}. After I read a description of {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER} I'll ask you some questions about how you think and feel about {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER}. There are no right or wrong answers. I am only interested in what you think of {response to SecL\_NAME}.

INTERVIEWER: READ SELECTED VIGNETTE, THEN GIVE CARD TO R FOR REFERENCE.

VIGNETTE {response to VIGVER18}:

{response to SecL\_VIGLETTER\_TEXT}

**SERIOUSP: Categorical (Single)**

Please remember, there are no right or wrong answers to these questions. Please think about the person I just described when answering this group of questions. First, how serious would you consider {response to SecL\_NAME}'s problem to be - very serious, somewhat serious, not very serious, or not at all serious?

**Categories:**

{very_serious}	Very serious
{somewhat_serious}	Somewhat serious
{not_very_serious}	Not very serious
{not_at_all_serious}	Not at all serious
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CHARACTR: Categorical (Single)**

In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME}'s situation might be caused by...

{response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER\_} own bad character? - very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely, or not at all likely?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**IMBALNCE: Categorical (Single)**

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME}'s situation might be caused by...)

A chemical imbalance in the brain?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WAYRAISE: Categorical (Single)**

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME}'s situation might be caused by...)

The way {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} was raised?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
---------------	-------------

{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**STRESSES: Categorical (Single)**

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME}'s situation might be caused by...)

Stressful circumstances in {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} life?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GENETICS: Categorical (Single)**

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME}'s situation might be caused by...)

A genetic or inherited problem?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GODSWILL: Categorical (Single)**

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME}'s situation might be caused by...)

God's Will?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**UPSDOWNS: Categorical (Single)**

In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME} is experiencing...

Part of the normal ups and downs of life – very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely, or not at all likely?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BREAKDWN: Categorical (Single)**

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME} is experiencing...)

A nervous breakdown?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MENTLILL: Categorical (Single)**

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME} is experiencing...)

A mental illness?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PHYSILL: Categorical (Single)**

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME} is experiencing...)

A physical illness?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VIGVER18 = "5" or VIGVER18 = "10" or VIGVER18 = "15" or VIGVER18 = "20" or VIGVER18 = "25" or VIGVER18 = "30" or VIGVER18 = "35" or VIGVER18 = "40" or VIGVER18 = "45" or VIGVER18 =
---

"50" or VIGVER18 = "55" or VIGVER18 = "60" or VIGVER18 = "65" or VIGVER18 = "70" or VIGVER18 = "75" or VIGVER18 = "80" or VIGVER18 = "85" or VIGVER18 = "90" Then Goto LABEL\_DECTREAT

**VIGLABEL: Categorical (Single)**

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME} is experiencing...)

{response to SecL\_VIGLABEL}?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LABEL\_DECTREAT:

**DECTREAT: Categorical (Single)**

In your opinion, how able is {response to SecL\_NAME} to make {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} own decisions about the treatment {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} should receive - very able, somewhat able, not very able or not able at all?

**Categories:**

{very_able}	Very able
{somewhat_able}	Somewhat able
{not_very_able}	Not very able
{not_able_at_all}	Not able at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DECMONEY: Categorical (Single)**

In your opinion, how able is {response to SecL\_NAME} to make {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} own decisions about managing {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} own money – very able, somewhat able, not very able or not able at all?

**Categories:**

{very_able}	Very able
{somewhat_able}	Somewhat able
{not_very_able}	Not very able
{not_able_at_all}	Not able at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**IMPRVOWN: Categorical (Single)**

In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME}'s situation will improve on its own – very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or not likely at all?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_likely_at_all}	Not likely at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**IMPRVTRT: Categorical (Single)**

In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL\_NAME}'s situation will improve with treatment – very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or not likely at all?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_likely_at_all}	Not likely at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**VIGNEI: Categorical (Single)**

How willing would you be...

To move next door to {response to SecL\_NAME} - definitely willing, probably willing, probably unwilling, or definitely unwilling?

**Categories:**

{definitely_willing}	Definitely willing
{probably_willing}	Probably willing
{probably_unwilling_or}	Probably unwilling, or
{definitely_unwilling}	Definitely unwilling?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**VIGSOC: Categorical (Single)**

(How willing would you be...)

To spend an evening socializing with {response to SecL\_NAME}?

**Categories:**

{definitely_willing}	Definitely willing
{probably_willing}	Probably willing
{probably_unwilling_or}	Probably unwilling, or
{definitely_unwilling}	Definitely unwilling?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**VIGFRND: Categorical (Single)**

(How willing would you be...)

To make friends with {response to SecL\_NAME}?

**Categories:**

{definitely_willing}	Definitely willing
{probably_willing}	Probably willing
{probably_unwilling_or}	Probably unwilling, or
{definitely_unwilling}	Definitely unwilling?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**VIGWORK: Categorical (Single)**

(How willing would you be...)

To have {response to SecL\_NAME} start working closely with you on a job?

**Categories:**

{definitely_willing}	Definitely willing
{probably_willing}	Probably willing
{probably_unwilling_or}	Probably unwilling, or
{definitely_unwilling}	Definitely unwilling?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**VIGGRP: Categorical (Single)**

(How willing would you be...)

To have a group home for people like {response to SecL\_NAME} opened in your neighborhood?

**Categories:**

{definitely_willing}	Definitely willing
{probably_willing}	Probably willing
{probably_unwilling_or}	Probably unwilling, or
{definitely_unwilling}	Definitely unwilling?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**VIGMAR: Categorical (Single)**

(How willing would you be...)

To have {response to SecL\_NAME} marry into your family?

**Categories:**

{definitely_willing}	Definitely willing
{probably_willing}	Probably willing
{probably_unwilling_or}	Probably unwilling, or
{definitely_unwilling}	Definitely unwilling?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MHUNSURE: Categorical (Single)**

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

For the next question, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement.

People like {response to SecL\_NAME} are unpredictable.

### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HURTOTH: Categorical (Single)

In your opinion, how likely is it {response to SecL\_NAME} would do something violent toward other people. Is it:

### Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_likely_at_all}	Not likely at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HURTSELF: Categorical (Single)

In your opinion, how likely is it {response to SecL\_NAME} would do something violent toward {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER}self. Is it:

IF ASKED: 'VIOLENT TOWARD SELF' CAN MEAN SUCH THINGS AS SUICIDE, NOT EATING, WANDERING IN TRAFFIC, OR SELF-MUTILATION.

### Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or}	Not very likely, or
{not_likely_at_all}	Not likely at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### TLKFAM: Categorical (Single)

Should {response to SecL\_NAME} do any of the following...

Talk to family and friends about it?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TLKCLRGY: Categorical (Single)**

(Should {response to SecL\_NAME} do any of the following...)

Talk to a minister, priest, rabbi or other religious leader?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MEDDOC: Categorical (Single)**

(Should {response to SecL\_NAME} do any of the following...)

Go to a general medical doctor for help?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MENTLDOC: Categorical (Single)**

(Should {response to SecL\_NAME} do any of the following...)

Go to a psychiatrist for help?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MENTLOTH: Categorical (Single)**

(Should {response to SecL\_NAME} do any of the following...)

Go to a therapist, or counselor, like a psychologist, social worker, or other mental health professional for help?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPHEALER: Categorical (Single)**

(Should {response to SecL\_NAME} do any of the following...)

Go to a spiritual or a natural healer for help?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SELFHELP: Categorical (Single)**

(Should {response to SecL\_NAME} do any of the following...)

Join a self-help group where people with similar problems help each other?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**OTCMED: Categorical (Single)**

(Should {response to SecL\_NAME} do any of the following...)

Take non-prescription medication, like over the counter sleeping pills?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RXMED: Categorical (Single)**

(Should {response to SecL\_NAME} do any of the following...)

Take prescription medication?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MENTLHOS: Categorical (Single)**

(Should {response to SecL\_NAME} do any of the following...)

Check into a mental hospital?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TLKFAM.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND
TLKCLRGY.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND MEDDOC.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused})
AND MENTLDOC.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND
MENTLOTH.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND
SPHEALER.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND
SELFHELP.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND OTCMED.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused})
AND RXMED.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND
MENTLHOS.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then Goto LABEL_MUSTDOC
DOFIRST.Categories={}
If TLKFAM = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_1}
End If
If TLKCLRGY = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_2}
End If
If MEDDOC = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_3}
End If
If MENTLDOC = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_4}
End If
If MENTLOTH = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_5}
End If
If SPHEALER = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_6}
End If
If SELFHELP = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_7}
End If
If OTCMED = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_8}
End If
If RXMED = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_9}
End If
If MENTLHOS = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_10}
End If
```

**DOFIRST: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD L1]

Here are the things you said {response to SecL\_NAME} should do...

INTERVIEWER: READ LIST

What is the first thing {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} should do?

**Categories:**

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| {dofirst_1}  | 1. Talk to family and friends about it   |
| {dofirst_2}  | 2. Talk to a minister, priest, rabbi or other religious leader   |
| {dofirst_3}  | 3. Go to a general medical doctor for help   |
| {dofirst_4}  | 4. Go to a psychiatrist for help   |
| {dofirst_5}  | 5. Go to a therapist, or counselor, like a psychologist, social worker, or other mental health professional for help |
| {dofirst_6}  | 6. Go to a spiritual or a natural healer for help  |
| {dofirst_7}  | 7. Join a self-help group where people with similar problems help each other   |
| {dofirst_8}  | 8. Take non-prescription medication, like over the counter sleeping pills  |
| {dofirst_9}  | 9. Take prescription medication  |
| {dofirst_10} | 10. Check into a mental hospital   |
| {dontknow}   | DON'T KNOW   |
| {refused}    | REFUSED  |

LABEL\_MUSTDOC:

**MUSTDOC: Categorical (Single)**

Some cities and states have laws that force people with problems like {response to SecL\_NAME} into treatment.

Do you think that people like {response to SecL\_NAME} should be forced by law to...

Get treatment at a clinic or from a doctor?

**Categories:**

- |            |            |
|------------|------------|
| {yes}      | Yes        |
| {no}       | No         |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}  | REFUSED    |

**MUSTMED: Categorical (Single)**

(Some cities and states have laws that force people with problems like {response to SecL\_NAME} into treatment. Do you think that people like {response to SecL\_NAME} should be forced by law to...)

Take a prescription medication to control {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} behavior?

**Categories:**

- |            |            |
|------------|------------|
| {yes}      | Yes        |
| {no}       | No         |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}  | REFUSED    |

**MUSTHOSP: Categorical (Single)**

(Some cities and states have laws that force people with problems like {response to SecL\_NAME} into treatment. Do you think that people like {response to SecL\_NAME} should be forced by law to...)

Be admitted to a hospital for treatment?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DANGRSLF: Categorical (Single)**

(Some cities and states have laws that force people with problems like {response to SecL\_NAME} into treatment. Do you think that people like {response to SecL\_NAME} should be forced by law to...)

Be admitted to a hospital for treatment if {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} is dangerous to {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER}self?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DANGROTH: Categorical (Single)**

(Some cities and states have laws that force people with problems like {response to SecL\_NAME} into treatment. Do you think that people like {response to SecL\_NAME} should be forced by law to...)

Be admitted to a hospital for treatment if {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} is dangerous to others?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MHTRTOT2: Categorical (Single)**

We are done talking about {response to SecL\_NAME}. Now I want to talk about people you know personally.

Leaving yourself aside, have you ever known someone personally who has been diagnosed with a mental health problem?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MHTRTOT2 = {yes} Then LABEL_L16Page:
--

<b><i>Begin Page - L16Page</i></b>
------------------------------------

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

Please name up to five people who you've known personally with a diagnosed mental health problem.

READ IF NEEDED: You can name these people by initials, nickname, first name and initial of last name, full name, or any other way that helps you to tell each person apart. We will keep this information in confidence and will not contact or track anyone you name. Researchers will not see the name information we record today. Anyone you name will be represented by a number 1 through 5.

FI INSTRUCTION: NAMES CAN BE FULL NAMES, INITIALS, NICKNAMES, OR OTHER IDENTIFIERS, E.G., FIRST NAME AND INITIAL OF LAST NAME. NAMES ARE ONLY NEEDED TO REMIND RESPONDENTS WHO THE INTERVIEWER IS REFERRING TO WHEN ASKING FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**MHNAME1: Text**

NAME 1:

**MHNAME2: Text**

NAME 2:

**MHNAME3: Text**

NAME 3:

**MHNAME4: Text**

NAME 4:

**MHNAME5: Text**

NAME 5:

**End Page - L16Page**

LABEL\_L17\_LOOP:

**KNWMW: Categorical (Single)**

Is {current value of }{response to KNWMW\_FILL} a man or a woman?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY READ MAN AND WOMAN CATEGORIES (OPTION 1 AND 2).

IF R REPORTS THIS PERSON IS DECEASED, ASK R TO ANSWER THESE FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS WITH REGARD TO THE PERSON IN HIS/HER LIFETIME UP UNTIL DEATH. ADD AN F2 COMMENT INDICATING THAT THE PERSON IS DECEASED.

IF TRANSGENDER IS VOLUNTEERED, ASK "Female-to-male (OPTION 3) or Male-to-female (OPTION 4)?" FOR CLARIFICATION.

**Categories:**

{man}	Man
{woman}	Woman
{ftm}	TRANSGENDER FTM
{mtf}	TRANSGENDER MTF
{otherspec}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONNECTED: Categorical - (Multiple)**

[HANDCARD L2]

How are you connected to {current value of }? Is {response to KNWMW\_MAN\_WOMAN\_OTH} your...?

FI INSTRUCTION: RECORD ALL THAT APPLY.

IF R REPORTS THIS PERSON IS DECEASED, ASK R TO ANSWER THESE FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS WITH REGARD TO THE PERSON IN HIS/HER LIFETIME UP UNTIL DEATH. ADD AN F2 COMMENT INDICATING THAT THE PERSON IS DECEASED.

**Categories:**

{spouse}	Spouse/partner
{parent}	Parent
{sibling}	Brother/sister (including stepbrothers/sisters)
{child}	Child
{grandparent}	Grandparent
{grandchild}	Grandchild
{otherrelative}	Other Relative
{colleague}	Co-worker or Colleague
{neighbor}	Neighbor
{friend}	Friend
{fellowchurchmember}	Fellow Church Member
{otherspec}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CLOSETO: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD L3]

On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being not at all close and 10 being very close, how close are you to {current value of }?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R REPORTS THIS PERSON IS DECEASED, ASK R TO ANSWER THESE FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS WITH REGARD TO THE PERSON IN HIS/HER LIFETIME UP UNTIL DEATH. ADD AN F2 COMMENT INDICATING THAT THE PERSON IS DECEASED.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5

{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10}	10 Very close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SEETALK: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD L4]

On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being not at all and 10 being very often, how frequently do you see or talk to {current value of } these days?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Not at all
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10}	10 Very often
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MHTREAT: Categorical (Single)**

Are they currently receiving treatment for their mental health problem?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{noor}	No, or
{unsure}	Don't know/unsure?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MYPROBS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD L5]

On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being not at all and 10 being very much, how much does {current value of }'s mental health condition cause you problems, create stress, or make your life difficult?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Not at all
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6

{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10}	10 Very much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SEVERE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD L6]

On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being not at all and 10 being very, in your opinion, how severe is {current value of }'s mental health problem?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Not at all severe
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10}	10 Very severe
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DANGOTH: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD L7]

On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being not at all and 10 being very, in your opinion, how dangerous is {current value of } to others?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Not at all dangerous
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10}	10 Very dangerous
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DANGSLF: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD L8]

On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being not at all and 10 being very, in your opinion, how dangerous is {current value of } to {response to DANGSLF\_SEX\_HIM\_HER}?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Not at all dangerous
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10}	10 Very dangerous
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
LABEL\_FAMMHNEG:

**FAMMHNEG: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD L9]

Now I'd like to continue talking about people you know personally.

Thinking about your family, to what extent do they hold negative attitudes about people with mental health problems?

**Categories:**

{verymuch}	1. Very much
{somewhat}	2. Somewhat
{notverymuch}	3. Not very much, or
{notatall}	4. Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**OTHMHNEG: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD L9]

Thinking about other people you know personally outside of your family, to what extent do they hold negative attitudes about people with mental health problems?

**Categories:**

{verymuch}	1. Very much
{somewhat}	2. Somewhat
{notverymuch}	3. Not very much, or
{notatall}	4. Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DIAGNOSD: Categorical (Single)**

Now, a few more questions about you and your opinions.

Have you ever been diagnosed with a mental health problem?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DIAGNOSD = {yes} Then

**MHTREATD: Categorical (Single)**

Did you get treatment for your mental health problem?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**MCSDS1: Categorical (Single)**

Next are a number of statements concerning personal attitudes and traits. Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.

I'm always willing to admit it when I make a mistake.

**Categories:**

{_true}	True
{_false}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MCSDS2: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.)

I sometimes try to get even rather than forgive and forget.

**Categories:**

{_true}	True
{_false}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MCSDS3: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.)

At times I have really insisted on having things my own way.

**Categories:**

{_true}	True
{_false}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MCSDS4: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.)

I have never been irked when people expressed ideas very different from my own.

**Categories:**

{_true}	True
{_false}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MCSDS5: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.)

I have never deliberately said something that hurt someone's feelings.

**Categories:**

{_true}	True
{_false}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MCSDS6: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.)

I like to gossip at times.

**Categories:**

{_true}	True
{_false}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MCSDS7: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.)

There have been occasions when I took advantage of someone.

**Categories:**

{_true}	True
{_false}	False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If

ETIMEL.Response = SetTime(ETIMEL)

ETIMEL\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeL.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeL,btimeL,btimeL\_d,etimeL,etimeL\_d)

BTIMEM.Response = SetTime(BTIMEM)

BTIMEM\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "M"

If (BALLOT = 3 And VERXY = "Y") Or BALLOT = 1 Then

**GENETST1: Categorical (Single)**

How much would you say you have heard or read about genetic testing—a great deal, something but not very much, or nothing at all?

**Categories:**

{a\_great\_deal} A great deal  
{something\_but\_not\_very\_much} Something but not very much  
{nothing\_at\_all} Nothing at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**GENEGOO2: Categorical (Single)**

Some people say that genetic testing may cause trouble. Others think it is a wonderful medical advance. Based on what you know, do you think genetic testing will do more good than harm, or more harm than good?

**Categories:**

```
{more_good_than_harm  More good than harm
}
{more_harm_than_harm  More harm than good
}
{it_depends}          IT DEPENDS
{dontknow}            DON'T KNOW
{refused}              REFUSED
```

If SEX = {male} Then

**MALEORNT: Categorical (Single)**

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ ALOUD).

**Categories:**

```
{homosexual}          R IS HOMOSEXUAL/GAY
{not_homosexual}      R IS NOT HOMOSEXUAL/GAY
{orientation_unknown} R SEXUAL ORIENTATION UNKNOWN
```

```
End If
If SEX = {female} Then
geneself_fill.Response = {pregnant}
geneself_fill1.Response = {_her}
Elseif SEX = {male} And MALEORNT = {homosexual} Then
geneself_fill.Response = {expecting}
Elseif SEX = {male} And MALEORNT.ContainsAny({not_homosexual,orientation_unknown}) Then
geneself_fill.Response = {your_partner}
End If
If SEX = {male} And MALEORNT = {homosexual} Then
geneself_fill2.Response = {pregnantwoman}
geneself_fill1.Response = {pregnantwoman}
Elseif SEX = {male} And MALEORNT.ContainsAny({not_homosexual,orientation_unknown}) Then
geneself_fill2.Response = {_her}
geneself_fill1.Response = {pregnantwoman}
End If
```

**GENESELF: Categorical (Single)**

Today, tests are being developed that make it possible to detect serious genetic defects before a baby is born. But so far, it is impossible either to treat or to correct most of them. If {response to geneself\_fill}, would you want {response to geneself\_fill2} to have a test to find out if the baby has any serious genetic defects?

**Categories:**

```
{yes}                 Yes
{no}                  No
{dontknow}            DON'T KNOW
{refused}              REFUSED
```

```
If SEX = {female} Then
geneabrt_fill.Response = {yourself_want}
Elseif SEX = {male} And MALEORNT = {homosexual} Then
geneabrt_fill.Response = {want_the_pregnant_woman}
Elseif SEX = {male} And MALEORNT.ContainsAny({not_homosexual,orientation_unknown}) Then
```

```
geneabrt_fill.Response = {want_your_partner}  
End If
```

**GENEABRT: Categorical (Single)**

Suppose a test shows the baby has a serious genetic defect. Would you {response to geneabrt\_fill} to have an abortion if a test shows the baby has a serious genetic defect?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
```

```
ETIMEM.Response = SetTime(ETIMEM)
```

```
ETIMEM_D.Response = Now()
```

```
ElapsedTimeM.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeM,btimeM,btimeM_d,etimeM,etimeM_d)
```

```
BTIMEN.Response = SetTime(BTIMEN)
```

```
BTIMEN_D.Response = Now()
```

```
LASTSECT.Response = "N"
```

```
If SEX = {female} Then
```

**ABFELEGL: Categorical (Single)**

Leaving aside what you think of abortion for yourself, do you think a woman should continue to be able to have an abortion legally or not, or would you say it depends?

**Categories:**

{should}	Should
{should_not}	Should not
{it_depends}	It depends

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

**ABMELEGL: Categorical (Single)**

Leaving aside what you think of abortion for those close to you, do you think a woman should continue to be able to have an abortion legally or not, or would you say it depends?

**Categories:**

{should}	Should
{should_not}	Should not
{it_depends}	It depends
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**ABMORAL: Categorical (Single)**

Leaving aside whether or not you think abortion should be legal, are you morally opposed to abortion or not, or would you say it depends?

**Categories:**

{morally_opposed}	Morally opposed
{not_morally_opposed}	Not morally opposed
{it_depends}	It depends
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABSTATE1: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD N1]

Here in {response to STATE}, how easy or hard do you think it is for a woman to get an abortion?

**Categories:**

{veryeasy}	1. Very easy
{easy}	2. Easy
{neithereasynorhard}	3. Neither easy nor hard
{hard}	4. Hard, or
{veryhard}	5. Very hard?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABSTATE2: Categorical (Single)**

Here in {response to STATE}, do you think that laws should be changed to make it easier for a woman to get an abortion, be changed to make it harder for a woman to get an abortion, or should the laws stay as they are now?

**Categories:**

{make_it_easier}	Make it easier
{make_it_harder}	Make it harder
{stay_as_they_are_now}	Stay as they are now
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABHELP1: Categorical (Single)**

If a close family member or friend decided to have an abortion, which of the following kinds of help, if any, would you give if you were able...

- a. Help with arrangements, like a ride or childcare?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABHELP2: Categorical (Single)**

(If a close family member or friend decided to have an abortion, which of the following kinds of help, if any, would you give if you were able...)

- b. Help paying for the abortion?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABHELP3: Categorical (Single)**

(If a close family member or friend decided to have an abortion, which of the following kinds of help, if any, would you give if you were able...)

- c. Help paying for costs other than the abortion, like for a ride or hotel if she needs to stay overnight?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABHELP4: Categorical (Single)**

(If a close family member or friend decided to have an abortion, which of the following kinds of help, if any, would you give if you were able...)

d. Help by providing emotional support?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABINSPAY: Categorical (Single)**

People use their health insurance to help cover the cost of receiving health care. Do you think people should be able to use their health insurance to help cover the cost of receiving an abortion?

**Categories:**

{ABINSPAY_1}	People should be able, or
{ABINSPAY_2}	People should not be able
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VERXY = "X" Then

**ABMEDGOV1: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD N2]

Which of these statements comes closer to your view about what information a woman should have when she makes a decision about whether to have an abortion?

A woman and her medical professional should decide what information the woman needs without any requirements from the government. Or, the government should decide what information the woman needs and require that the medical professional provide it.

**Categories:**

{ABMEDGOV_1}	1. A woman and her medical professional should decide
{ABMEDGOV_2}	2. The government should decide
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

**ABMEDGOV2: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD N2]

The next question is about a different subject. Which of these statements comes closer to your view about what information a woman should have when she makes a decision about childbirth?

A woman and her medical professional should decide what information the woman needs without any requirements from the government. Or, the government should decide what information the woman needs and require that the medical professional provide it.

**Categories:**

MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

{ABMEDGOV_1}	1. A woman and her medical professional should decide
{ABMEDGOV_2}	2. The government should decide
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

ETIMEN.Response = SetTime(ETIMEN)

ETIMEN\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeN.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeN,btimeN,btimeN\_d,etimeN,etimeN\_d)

BTIMEO.Response = SetTime(BTIMEO)

BTIMEO\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "O"

If (BALLOT = 2 And VERXY = "Y") Or BALLOT = 3 Then

**NATNOTICE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.

In my everyday life, I take notice of the natural elements around me (trees, water, wildlife, etc.).

**Categories:**

{strngagrO}	1. Strongly agree
{somewhatagreeO}	2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisO}	3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strngdisagrO}	4. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**NATVIEWS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.)

I have views of nature (trees, lawns, gardens, water, etc.) when I am home.

**Categories:**

{strngagrO}	1. Strongly agree
{somewhatagreeO}	2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisO}	3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strngdisagrO}	4. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**NATACCESS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.)

a. I have easy access to natural environments, such as public parks, gardens or trails.

**Categories:**

{strngagrO}	1. Strongly agree
{somewhatagreeO}	2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisO}	3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strngdisagrO}	4. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**NATTIME: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.)

b. Usually, I spend time in natural environments, such as public parks, gardens or trails, at least once a week.

**Categories:**

{strngagrO}	1. Strongly agree
{somewhatagreeO}	2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisO}	3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strngdisagrO}	4. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**NATSAT: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.)

I am satisfied with my day to day experience of nature.

**Categories:**

{strngagrO}	1. Strongly agree
{somewhatagreeO}	2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisO}	3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strngdisagrO}	4. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**NATRELAX: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

Thinking about your day to day experience of nature, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.

- a. Natural environments are peaceful and relaxing.

**Categories:**

{strngagrO}	1. Strongly agree
{somewhatagreeO}	2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisO}	3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strngdisagrO}	4. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**NATACTIVE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

(Thinking about your day to day experience of nature, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

- b. Natural environments are a good place for physical activity, such as walking, cycling, sports, etc.

**Categories:**

{strngagrO}	1. Strongly agree
{somewhatagreeO}	2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisO}	3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strngdisagrO}	4. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**NATMEET: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

(Thinking about your day to day experience of nature, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

- c. Natural environments are a good place to meet others from the local community.

**Categories:**

{strngagrO}	1. Strongly agree
-------------	-------------------

{somewhatagreeO}	2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisO}	3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strngdisagrO}	4. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**NATTIMEOK: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

(Thinking about your day to day experience of nature, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

d. I spend as much time as I would like in natural environments.

**Categories:**

{strngagrO}	1. Strongly agree
{somewhatagreeO}	2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisO}	3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strngdisagrO}	4. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

**NATLACK: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

(Thinking about your day to day experience of nature, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

e. There is a lack of interesting activities in natural environments.

**Categories:**

{strngagrO}	1. Strongly agree
{somewhatagreeO}	2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisO}	3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strngdisagrO}	4. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	NO ANSWER

End If

ETIMEO.Response = SetTime(ETIMEO)

ETIMEO\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeO.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO\_d,etimeO,etimeO\_d)

BTIMEP.Response = SetTime(BTIMEP)

BTIMEP\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "P"

If (BALLOT = 2 And VERXY = "Y") Or BALLOT = 3 Then  
LABEL\_NUMPETS:

**NUMPETS: Long [1 .. 20]**

How many pets does your family have? By family, we mean members of your family with whom you currently live.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER A NUMBER FROM 1 TO 20.

NUMBER OF PETS:

If NUMPETS.Response.Value = 1 Then  
\_ptfill.Response = {pet}  
Elseif NUMPETS.Response.Value > 1 Then  
\_ptfill.Response = {pets}  
Elseif NUMPETS.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({none,refused,dontknow}) Then  
\_ptfill.Response = {pets}  
End If  
If NUMPETS.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({none}) Then

**WHYNOPET: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD P1]

Why doesn't your family have a pet? Please choose the most important reason.

**Categories:**

{whynopet_1}	1. No interest
{whynopet_2}	2. Too expensive
{whynopet_3}	3. Too much time or work to care for pet
{whynopet_4}	4. Allergies (own or household member)
{whynopet_5}	5. Health risks
{other_specify}	6. Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WHYNOPET.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**WHYNOPETOS: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER:

End If  
End If

**PETB4: Categorical (Single)**

Did your family have a pet 5 years ago?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LABEL\_PETTYPE:  
If NUMPETS.Response.Value > 0 Then

**PETTYPE: Categorical - (Multiple)**

What kind of {response to \_ptfill} does your family have?

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

**Categories:**

{pettype_1}	Dog
{pettype_2}	Cat
{pettype_3}	Small mammal (rabbit, gerbil, hamster)
{pettype_4}	Bird
{pettype_5}	Fish
{pettype_6}	Reptile (turtle, snake, lizard)
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PETTYPE.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**PETTYPEOS: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER KIND OF PET(S):

End If  
If NUMPETS.Response.Value = 1 AND PETTYPE.AnswerCount() > 1 Then  
PETTYPE.Errors.AddNew("err", "R reported only one pet at NUMPETS. Please select only one pet here or correct the answer to NUMPETS.")  
Goto LABEL\_PETTYPE  
End If

**PETPLAY: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about your favorite pet, how often do you spend time each day playing with or exercising your pet? Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, or never?

**Categories:**

{almostalways}	ALMOST ALWAYS
{often}	OFTEN
{sometimes}	SOMETIMES
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PETCMFRT: Categorical (Single)**

(Thinking about your favorite pet...)

When you feel bad, how often do you seek your pet for comfort?

(Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, or never?)

**Categories:**

{almostalways}	ALMOST ALWAYS
{often}	OFTEN
{sometimes}	SOMETIMES
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PETFAM: Categorical (Single)**

(Thinking about your favorite pet...)

How often do you consider your pet to be a member of your family?

(Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, or never?)

**Categories:**

{almostalways}	ALMOST ALWAYS
{often}	OFTEN
{sometimes}	SOMETIMES
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If LabelPetB4Type: If NUMPETS.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({none,refused,dontknow}) and PETB4 = {yes} Then
--

**PETB4TYP: Categorical - (Multiple)**

What kind of pet(s) did your family have?

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

**Categories:**

{pettype_1}	Dog
{pettype_2}	Cat

{pettype_3}	Small mammal (rabbit, gerbil, hamster)
{pettype_4}	Bird
{pettype_5}	Fish
{pettype_6}	Reptile (turtle, snake, lizard)
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PETB4TYP.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**PETB4TYPOS: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER KIND OF PET(S):

End If

**PETB4PLY: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about your favorite pet, how often did you spend time each day playing with or exercising your pet? Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, or never?

**Categories:**

{almostalways}	ALMOST ALWAYS
{often}	OFTEN
{sometimes}	SOMETIMES
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PETB4CMFRT: Categorical (Single)**

(Thinking about your favorite pet...)

When you felt bad, how often did you seek your pet for comfort?

(Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, or never?)

**Categories:**

{almostalways}	ALMOST ALWAYS
{often}	OFTEN
{sometimes}	SOMETIMES
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PETB4FAM: Categorical (Single)**

(Thinking about your favorite pet...)

How often did you consider your pet to be a member of your family?

(Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, or never?)

**Categories:**

{almostalways}	ALMOST ALWAYS
{often}	OFTEN
{sometimes}	SOMETIMES
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If

LabelSectionPEnd:  
ETIMEP.Response = SetTime(ETIMEP)

ETIMEP\_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeP.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP\_d,etimeP,etimeP\_d)

BTIMEQ.Response = SetTime(BTIMEQ)

BTIMEQ\_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "P"

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

**SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)**

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

**Categories:**

{_1}	Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2}	Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3}	Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**ValIntro: Info**

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**FNAME: Text**

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

**MNAME: Text**

MIDDLE NAME:

**LNAME: Text**

LAST NAME:

***Begin Page - NamePage***

**FNAME: Text**

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

**MNAME: Text**

MIDDLE NAME:

**LNAME: Text**

LAST NAME:

***End Page - NamePage***

If FNAME.Response.Coded = {NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded = {NA} And  
LNAME.Response.Coded = {NA} Then  
FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR", "Please enter at least one name")

Goto LabelNAME  
End If

**PHONE: Text**

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

PHONE:

**PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)**

Is this phone located in your own house?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PHONLOCO: Text**

Where is the phone located?

**PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)**

In whose name is your phone listed?

**Categories:**

{r_s_name}	R's Name
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r\_s\_name} Then

**PHONNMOT: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

**PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

**Categories:**

{cellular}	CELLULAR
{regular}	REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

**REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

**NEWREGPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If  
End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

**CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

**NEWCELPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If  
End If

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then  
If (PHNETYPE = {CELLULAR} And REGPHONE = {YES}) Or (PHNETYPE = {REGULAR} And  
CELLPHONE = {YES}) Then

**CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

**Categories:**

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
Else  
If (PHNETYPE = {REGULAR} And REGPHONE = {YES} And CELPHONE = {YES}) Or (PHNETYPE =  
{REGULAR} And CELPHONE = {YES}) Then

**CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

**Categories:**

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If

LabelVERADDR:  
If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

**PANELIntro: Info**

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Participation in this round of the survey does not obligate you to participate in any future rounds of the General Social Survey. Any future participation on your part will again require us to gain your consent.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

**CROSSIntro: Info**

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Participation in this round of the survey does not obligate you to participate in any future rounds of the General Social Survey. Any future participation on your part will again require us to gain your consent.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

**VERADDR: Categorical (Single)**

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}  
APT: {response to APRTMNT}  
CITY: {response to CITY}  
STATE: {response to STATE}  
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelMailADDR:  
If VERADDR = {no} Then  
MAILADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

**Begin Page - MAILADDRpage**

What is your mailing address?

**MAILADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**MAILAPT: Text**

APT:

**MAILCITY: Text**

CITY:

**MAILSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**MAILZIP: Text**

ZIP:

**End Page - MAILADDRpage**

```
If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,M  
A,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,W  
A,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","")) Then  
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")  
Goto LabelMailADDR  
End If  
End If
```

**EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
LabelNewADDR:  
If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then  
NEWADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"
```

**Begin Page - NEWADDRpage**

What will your new address be?

**NEWADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**NEWAPT: Text**

APT:

**NEWCITY: Text**

CITY:

**NEWSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**NEWZIP: Text**

ZIP:

**End Page - NEWADDRpage**

```
If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE, "AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,M
A,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,W
A,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC", ", ")) Then
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")
Goto LabelNewADDR
End If
End If
```

**EMAIL: Text**

Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

**SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]**

What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY  
CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4  
DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

**CONTFNAM: Text**

FIRST NAME:

**CONTMNAM: Text**

MIDDLE NAME:

**CONTLNAM: Text**

LAST NAME:

***Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage***

**contnametxt: Info**

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

**CONTFNAM: Text**

FIRST NAME:

**CONTMNAM: Text**

MIDDLE NAME:

**CONTLNAM: Text**

LAST NAME:

***End Page - CONTNAMEpage***

```
If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded = {na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded = {na} and  
CONTLNAM.Response.Coded = {na} Then  
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")  
Goto LabelCONTNAME  
End If
```

**CONTPHON: Text**

What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

**Begin Page - CONTADDRpage**

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

**CONTADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**CONTCITY: Text**

CITY:

**CONTSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**CONTZIP: Text**

ZIP:

**End Page - CONTADDRpage**

```
If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,
MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,
WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","")) Then
CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
Goto LabelCONTADDR
End If
```

**CNTEMAIL: Text**

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

**ADMINCONSENT: Categorical (Single)**

One important purpose of our survey is to gather information about our society in order to explain trends in attitudes and behaviors. The GSS seeks to support the study of opinion data with more behavioral, fact-based information. To do this, we need your permission to search government records that may exist now or in the future such as Census data, unemployment or social security information, Medicaid and Medicare, health records and other sources. We would link your interview with that information upon completion of the survey. Also, we would like to be able to continue combining these data for the foreseeable future. Each time, in the future, we will remove personally identifiable information after the linking process, and store anonymous data for the duration of our study. The best way for us to get this

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM

information without taking up any more of your time is to conduct the work in a secure data facility meeting strict Federal Information Security Management Act requirements, and we need your permission to proceed. All identifying information will be kept confidential as required by law. If at any time you change your mind, you can contact us at the toll-free number 888-837-8988.

May we try to link government records with your survey answers?

FI INSTRUCTION: DISTRIBUTE HARDCOPY OF ADMINCONSENT STATEMENT AND FAQs TO RESPONDENT.

### Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

```
LabelTimeQuex:  
TIMEQUEX.Response = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)
```

### THANKYOU: Info

Thank you very much for your time and help. Those are all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542.

```
ETIMEQ.Response = SetTime(ETIMEQ)
```

```
ETIMEQ_D.Response = Now()
```

```
ElapsedTimeQ.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeQ,BTIMEQ,BTIMEQ_D,ETIMEQ,ETIMEQ_D)
```

```
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

### ENDQ: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION Q

```
End If
```

```
If HEALTHISSP_D = {excellent} or HEALTHISSP_E = {excellent} Then  
HEALTHISSP.Response = {excellent}  
Elseif HEALTHISSP_D = {verygood} or HEALTHISSP_E = {verygood} Then  
HEALTHISSP.Response = {verygood}  
Elseif HEALTHISSP_D = {good} or HEALTHISSP_E = {good} Then
```

```
HEALTHISSP.Response = {good}
Elseif HEALTHISSP_D = {fair} or HEALTHISSP_E = {fair} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {fair}
Elseif HEALTHISSP_D = {poor} or HEALTHISSP_E = {poor} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {poor}
Elseif HEALTHISSP_D = {cantchoose} or HEALTHISSP_E = {cantchoose} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {cantchoose}
Elseif HEALTHISSP_D = {dontknow} or HEALTHISSP_E = {dontknow} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {dontknow}
Elseif HEALTHISSP_D = {refused} or HEALTHISSP_E = {refused} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {refused}
End If
```

### Text-Fill Variables

#### ShowPreloads: Info

```
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
      BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
      VERXY = {response to VERXY}
      SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
      PANEL = {response to PANEL}
      ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
      APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
      CITY = {response to CITY}
      STATE = {response to STATE}
      ZIP = {response to ZIP}
```

#### currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

##### Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

#### intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

##### Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March

{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

**SectionHeader: Info**

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU\_ID}

**HANDCARDA: Info**

[mygss.norc.org/A.pdf](http://mygss.norc.org/A.pdf)

**HANDCARDBX: Info**

[mygss.norc.org/BX.pdf](http://mygss.norc.org/BX.pdf)

**HANDCARDBY: Info**

[mygss.norc.org/BY.pdf](http://mygss.norc.org/BY.pdf)

**HANDCARD C: Info**

[mygss.norc.org/C.pdf](http://mygss.norc.org/C.pdf)

**\_spfill1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife
{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	partner

**\_spfill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{he}	he
{she}	she
{heorshe}	he or she

**\_spfill3: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{his}	his
-------	-----

{her}	her
{hisorher}	his or her

**\_spfill4: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{him}	him
{her}	her
{himorher}	him or her

**fepolfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{_1}	Tell
{_2}	Now, please tell

**mom: Info**

your mother

**stepmom: Info**

your stepmother

**momspec: Info**

your {response to FAMSPEC}

**othfem: Info**

the female relative you were living with at 16

**momsub: Info**

your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

**dad: Info**

your father

**stepdad: Info**

your stepfather

**dadspec: Info**

{response to FAMSPEC}

**malrel: Info**

the male relative you were living with at 16

**dadsub: Info**

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

**dadfill: Text**

**momfill: Text**

**occslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
- {\_2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

**mainslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
- {\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

**indslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} What kind of place do you work for?
- {\_2} What kind of place did you work for?

**whatslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
- {\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**wrkslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
- {\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

**selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?  
{\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

**numempsfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1} How many employees do you have?  
{\_2} How many employees did you have?

**wrkslffamfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1} Do  
{\_2} Did

**occspfill1: Info**

What kind of work does your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to \_spfill3} job called?

**occspfill2: Info**

What kind of work did your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to \_spfill3} job called?

**mainspfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

**mainspfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

**indspfill1: Info**

What kind of place does your {response to \_spfill1} work for?

**indspfill2: Info**

What kind of place did {response to \_spfill1} work for?

**whatspfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

**whatspfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**spwrkslfill1: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or does {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkslfill2: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or did {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkslf1fill1: Info**

Does {response to \_spfill2} work without employees or does {response to \_spfill2} have employees?

**spwrkslf1fill2: Info**

Did {response to \_spfill2} work without employees or did {response to \_spfill2} have employees?

**spwrkslf2fill1: Info**

Does {response to \_spfill2} work in {response to \_spfill3} own family business or farm?

**spwrkslf2fill2: Info**

Did {response to \_spfill2} work in {response to \_spfill3} own family business or farm?

**spwrkgvtfill1: Info**

Is {response to \_spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**spwrkgvtfill2: Info**

Was {response to \_spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**wksubfill1: Info**

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

**wksubfill2: Info**

Does your {response to \_spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to \_spfill3} job to whom {response to \_spfill2} is directly responsible?

**wksupfill1: Info**

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

**wksupfill2: Info**

In your {response to \_spfill1}'s job, does {response to \_spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to \_spfill4}?

**huntfill2: Info**

Do you or does your {response to \_spfill1}

**huntfill1: Info**

Do you

**hisfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{Latino}	Latino
{Latina}	Latina

**racefill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{Whites}	Whites
{Blacks}	Blacks/African-Americans

**racefill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{white}	white
{Black}	Black/African-American

**happytxt1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{do_exper}	pretty happy
{no_exper}	pretty happy

**happytxt2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{do_exper}	Pretty happy
------------	--------------

{no\_exper} Pretty happy

**abtxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{do\_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion...

{no\_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion...

**\_xmartxt: Info**

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

**xmovtxt: Info**

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

**taxtxt: Info**

The next few questions are about a different subject.

**gendfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{male} HIS  
{female} HER

**fairtxt: Info**

Here are a few questions on another subject.

**othdemptxt: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

**othdemptxtsp: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

**jewfil: Info**

Jew

**catholic: Info**

Catholic

**othrel: Info**

{response to RELGSPEC}

**othprot: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}?

**baptist: Info**

Baptist

**methodist: Info**

Methodist

**lutheran: Info**

Lutheran

**presbyterian: Info**

Presbyterian

**Episcopalian: Info**

Episcopalian

**othprot2: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}

**protestant: Info**

Protestant

**spothfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1}

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

{\_2}

SPECIFY

**DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{hsdip}	high School diploma
{ged}	GED
{other}	high school diploma or GED

**RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**highschool: Info**

high school

**nocolname: Info**

this college

**SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**rinctext1: Info**

the job you worked

**rinctext2: Info**

{response to OCCSLF}

**uniontxt1: Info**

Do you or your {response to \_spfill1}

**uniontxt2: Info**

Do you

**uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1}

RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG

{\_2}

NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

**showage: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

**rrowatxt1: Info**

Do you

**rrowatxt2: Info**

Does {response to NAME\_}

**name2txt1: Info**

your

**name2txt2: Info**

{response to NAME\_}'S

**relhhperson1: Info**

your

**relhhperson2: Info**

{person}'s

**relhhhhldr1: Info**

you

**relhhhhldr2: Info**

{response to NAME\_}

**persontxt1: Info**

your

**persontxt2: Info**

{person}'s

**spousetxt1: Info**

you

**spousetxt2: Info**

{spouse}

**heshe: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{he}	he
{she}	she
{none}	he or she

**hisher: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{his}	his
{her}	her
{none}	his or her

**WORDINT: Info**

We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**ShowTIMEA1: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

**ShowTIMEA2: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

**ShowTIMEA3: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

**ShowTIMEA4: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

**ShowTIMEA5: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

**ShowTIMEA6: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

**ShowTIMEA7: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

**ENDB: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

**ENDC: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION C

**ENDD: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

**ENDE: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

**CONGNAME\_DKREF: Info**

name

**CONGADDY\_DKREF: Info**

address

**CONGCITY\_DKREF: Info**

city

**CONGSTAE\_DKREF: Info**

state

**CONGZIP\_DKREF: Info**

zip code

**CONGTELE\_DKREF: Info**

telephone number

**CONGWEB\_DKREF: Info**

website

**CONGEMAIL\_DKREF: Info**

email for the congregation or congregation contact

**CONGFIINST: Info**

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATION INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE, "What street is it on?" "What is the nearest cross street?".

**ENDF: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

**ENDG: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION G

**\_hcfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{hc_3}	3
{hc_4}	4

**\_hcfill1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{hc_6}	6
{hc_7}	7

**\_hcfill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{hc_8}	8
{hc_9}	9

**ENDH: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION H

**ENDI: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION I

**ENDJ: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION J

**saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{a}	a
{another}	another

**ENDSAQ5\_TEXT: Info**

Please return the computer to the interviewer.

**ENDK: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION K

**SecL\_NAME: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{john}	John
{juan}	Juan
{mary}	Mary
{maria}	Maria

**SecL\_SEX\_MAN\_WOMAN: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{man}	man
{woman}	woman

**SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{he}	he
{she}	she

**SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{he}	he
{she}	she

**SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE\_: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{he}	He
{she}	She

**SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{him}	him
{her}	her

**SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{his}	his
{her}	her

**SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER\_: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{his}	His
{her}	Her

**SecL\_RACE: Categorical (Single)**

RACE/ETHNICITY

**Categories:**

{awhite}	a White
{anafricanamerican}	an African American
{ahispanic}	a Hispanic

**SecL\_EDUCATION: Categorical (Single)**

EDUCATION

**Categories:**

{_8grade}	8th grade
{highschool}	high school
{college}	college

**SecL\_VIGLABEL: Categorical (Single)**

VIGNETTE LABEL

**Categories:**

{alcoholdependence}	Alcohol dependence
{majordepression}	A major depression
{schizophrenia}	Schizophrenia
{opioid}	Prescription opioid dependence

**SecL\_VIGLETTER: Categorical (Single)**

VIGNETTE LETTER

**Categories:**

{_a}	A
{_b}	B
{_c}	C
{_d}	D
{_e}	E

**SecL\_VIGLETTER\_TEXT: Categorical (Single)**

VIGNETTE LETTER TEXT

**Categories:**

{_a}	{response to SecL_NAME} is {response to SecL_RACE} {response to SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN} who has completed {response to SecL_EDUCATION}. During the last month {response to SecL_NAME} has started to drink more than {response to SecL_SEX_HIS_HER} usual amount of alcohol. In fact, {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} has noticed that {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} needs to drink twice as much as {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} used to to get the same effect. Several times, {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} has tried to cut down, or stop drinking, but {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} can't. Each time {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} has tried to cut down, {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} became very agitated, sweaty and {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} couldn't sleep, so {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} took another drink. {response to SecL_SEX_HIS_HER_} family has complained that {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} is often hung-over, and has become unreliable – making plans one day, and canceling them the next.
{_b}	{response to SecL_NAME} is {response to SecL_RACE} {response to SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN} who has completed {response to SecL_EDUCATION}. For the last two weeks {response to SecL_NAME} has been feeling really down. {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE_} wakes up in the morning with a flat, heavy feeling that sticks with {response to SecL_SEX_HIM_HER} all day long. {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE_} isn't enjoying things the way

{response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} normally would. In fact nothing seems to give {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER} pleasure. Even when good things happen, they don't seem to make {response to SecL\_NAME} happy. {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} pushes on through {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} days, but it is really hard. The smallest tasks are difficult to accomplish. {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} finds it hard to concentrate on anything. {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} feels out of energy and out of steam. And even though {response to SecL\_NAME} feels tired, when night comes {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} can't get to sleep. {response to SecL\_NAME} feels pretty worthless, and very discouraged. {response to SecL\_NAME}'s family has noticed that {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} hasn't been {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER}self for about the last month, and that {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} has pulled away from them. {response to SecL\_NAME} just doesn't feel like talking.

{\_c}

{response to SecL\_NAME} is {response to SecL\_RACE} {response to SecL\_SEX\_MAN\_WOMAN} who has completed {response to SecL\_EDUCATION}. Up until a year ago, life was pretty okay for {response to SecL\_NAME}. But then, things started to change. {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} thought that people around {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER} were making disapproving comments, and talking behind {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} back. {response to SecL\_NAME} was convinced that people were spying on {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER} and that they could hear what {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} was thinking. {response to SecL\_NAME} lost {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} drive to participate in {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} usual work and family activities and retreated to {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} home, eventually spending most of {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} day in {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} room. {response to SecL\_NAME} became so preoccupied with what {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} was thinking that {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} skipped meals and stopped bathing regularly. At night, when everyone else was sleeping, {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} was walking back and forth in {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} room. {response to SecL\_NAME} was hearing voices even though no one else was around. These voices told {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER} what to do and what to think. {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} has been living this way for six months.

{\_d}

{response to SecL\_NAME} is {response to SecL\_RACE} {response to SecL\_SEX\_MAN\_WOMAN} who has completed {response to SecL\_EDUCATION}. About a year ago, {response to SecL\_NAME} was prescribed prescription pain medication for back pain {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} developed following a car accident. {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} took the pain medication regularly, and after a few weeks found that {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} increasingly felt the desire for more, even though {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} back pain had improved. {response to SecL\_NAME} went to several different doctors to get more prescriptions from them and then started getting them from a friend. Each time {response to SecL\_NAME} tried to cut down, {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} felt anxious and became sweaty and nauseated for hours on end and also could not sleep. These symptoms lasted until {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} resumed taking the

{\_e} prescription pain medication. {response to SecL\_NAME}'s friends complained that {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} had become unreliable -- making plans one day, and canceling them the next. {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER\_} family said {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} had changed and that they could no longer count on {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER}. {response to SecL\_NAME} has been living this way for six months. {response to SecL\_NAME} is {response to SecL\_RACE} {response to SecL\_SEX\_MAN\_WOMAN} who has completed {response to SecL\_EDUCATION}. Up until a year ago, life was pretty okay for {response to SecL\_NAME}. While nothing much is going wrong in {response to SecL\_NAME}'s life {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} sometimes feels worried, a little sad, or has trouble sleeping at night. {response to SecL\_NAME} feels that at times things bother {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIM\_HER} more than they bother other people and that when things go wrong, {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE} sometimes get nervous or annoyed. Otherwise {response to SecL\_NAME} is getting along pretty well. {response to SecL\_SEX\_HE\_SHE\_} enjoys being with other people and although {response to SecL\_NAME} sometimes argues with {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} family, {response to SecL\_NAME} has been getting along pretty well with {response to SecL\_SEX\_HIS\_HER} family.

**KNWMW\_MAN\_WOMAN\_OTH: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{man}	he
{woman}	she
{oth}	he/she

**DANGSLF\_SEX\_HIM\_HER: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{himself}	himself
{herself}	herself
{himherself}	himself/herself

**ENDL: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION L

**geneself\_fill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{pregnant}	you were pregnant
{expecting}	you were expecting a child
{your_partner}	your partner were pregnant

**geneself\_fill1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{pregnantwoman}
-----------------

{\_her}

**geneself\_fill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{pregnantwoman}	the pregnant woman
{_her}	her

**geneabrt\_fill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{yourself_want}	yourself want
{want_the_pregnant_woman}	want the pregnant woman
{want_your_partner}	want your partner

**ENDM: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION M

**ENDN: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION N

**ENDO: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

**\_ptfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{pet}	pet
{pets}	pets

**ENDP: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION P

**ShowName: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

**ShowPhone: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

**FBPROMPT: Info**

## **MDDtoDOC - GSS2018 BALLOT 3.MDD - 3/5/2019 10:49:43 PM**

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RE-ATTEMPT THE FACEBOOK PROTOCOL AFTER CLOSING THIS INTERVIEW. YOU WILL BE ABLE TO DO THIS FROM A LINK IN CM-FIELD FOR THIS CASE.

IF THIS SECOND ATTEMPT IS UNSUCCESSFUL, PLEASE LEAVE INSTRUCTIONS WITH THE RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE THE FACEBOOK PROTOCOL ON HIS/HER OWN.

### **UnlikelyError: Info**

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

### **Functions**

-